

**Balance of Payments  
of the  
Kyrgyz Republic**

**Nine month of 2018**

**February 2019**

---

**Bishkek**

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish  
Members of Board: A. Aidarova  
A. Karakozhaev

Executive Secretary: A. Sultanalieva

## ***Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic***

“Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic” is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 16, 2016 No. 206 “On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, banks and banking activity”. This document reflects last tendencies in external sector development and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payment and informational database. The document is published 4 times a year in January, May, July and October and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

***This publication provides a separate box with extended version of the analytical form of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic, as well as international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled on the basis of BPM 6 methodology.***

**Last day for update of data for the present publication is January 21, 2019.**

### ***Annotation symbols and notes:***

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratio are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digit may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as “open tired”.

For any questions, please contact as:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-06  
 Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek  
 The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
 Financial Statistics and Survey Department  
 Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
 E-mail: asultanalieva@nbkr.kg

Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.  
 Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic  
 State file number - 605.

\* NBKR, 2019. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC “M-Maxima”  
 48/1-6, Gorky Street, Bishkek city  
 Tel.: (+996 312) 90 04 35  
 e-mail: office@maxima.kg

## Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

### *Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic*

This document is an overall report of the National Bank for last year. It includes summary on economic development of the republic and monetary policy, as well as the National Bank financial statements, general information and statistical reviews. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### *Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic*

Informational publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### *Monetary Policy Report*

The Report is released by the National Bank on a quarterly basis. The objective of this Report is to inform the public about the decisions made by the National Bank in the sphere of monetary policy, which are based on analysis and forecast of the main inflation factors and assessments of the economic situation development in the external environment and in the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### *Report on Stability of the Financial Sector of the Kyrgyz Republic*

The report reflects the NBKR's evaluation of foreign and domestic economic factors influencing the financial stability, the conditions of banks and other financial intermediate institutions, as well as the analysis of the current state of affairs in the financial markets and the stability of financial sector of Kyrgyzstan. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### *Statutory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic*

The purpose of the document is to publish statutory acts of the National Bank in order to provide commercial banks and public with statutory acts and official information on the National bank activity, as well as propaganda of the Kyrgyz republic of the Kyrgyz Republic banking legislation. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank web site: <http://www.nbkr.kg>

## List of abbreviations

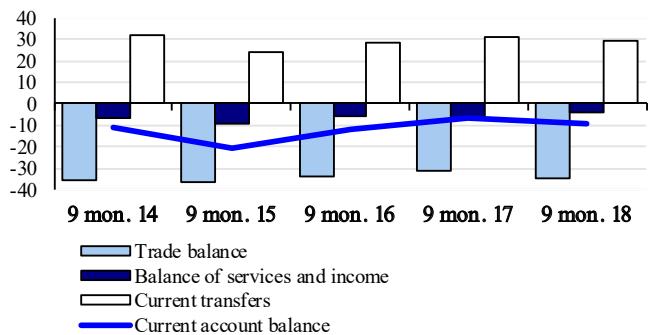
|            |   |
|------------|---|
| ADB        | Asian Development Bank  |
| CB         | Commercial Banks  |
| CIF        | The price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight) |
| CIS        | Commonwealth of Independent Countries   |
| EAEU       | Eurasian Economic Union   |
| FMSRS KR   | Financial Market Supervision and Regulation Service of the Kyrgyz Republic    |
| FOB        | The price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)            |
| GDP        | Gross Domestic Product  |
| IMF        | International Monetary Fund   |
| IDB        | Islamic Development Bank  |
| IMF        | International Monetary Fund   |
| ITRS       | International Transaction Reporting System                                    |
| KR         | Kyrgyz Republic   |
| MA         | Monetary Authorities  |
| MF KR      | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic                                    |
| MFA KR     | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic                            |
| MM         | Mass media  |
| MTC KR     | Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Kyrgyz Republic               |
| NBKR       | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  |
| NEER       | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate   |
| NFCO       | Non-bank Financial Organizations  |
| Non-CIS    | Non-Commonwealth of Independent Countries                                     |
| NSC        | National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic                          |
| OPEC       | Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries                                 |
| PED        | Public External Debt  |
| Private ED | Private External Debt   |
| PIP        | Public Investment Program   |
| PRGF       | Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility   |
| REER       | Real Effective Exchange Rate  |
| SDR        | Special Drawing Rights  |
| TA         | Technical Assistance  |
| TED        | Total External Debt   |
| TNEEA      | Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity                              |
| UAE        | the United Arab Emirates  |
| USA        | the United States of America  |
| VS         | Valuable Security   |
| WB         | World Bank  |

## CONTENT

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>Current status of the Balance of payments.....</b>   | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>Annex I. Tables and charts.....</b>  | <b>33</b> |
| Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation).....  | 34        |
| Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS Sections .....   | 42        |
| Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC Sections.....  | 42        |
| Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS Sections .....   | 43        |
| Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC Sections.....  | 43        |
| Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export.....  | 44        |
| Table I.7. Geographical Structure of Import .....   | 44        |
| Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import.....  | 45        |
| Table I.9. Geographical Structure of Import .....   | 45        |
| Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Product.....   | 46        |
| Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Product.....   | 48        |
| Table I.12. Indices of Price and Physical Volume of Export.....   | 50        |
| Table I.13. Indices of Price and Physical Volume of Import.....   | 51        |
| <b>Export of Basic Goods by Countries .....</b>   | <b>52</b> |
| Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia .....   | 52        |
| Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan .....   | 53        |
| Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan.....  | 54        |
| Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus.....   | 55        |
| Table I.18. Export of Goods to China .....  | 56        |
| Table I.19. Export of Goods to Turkey.....  | 57        |
| Table I.20. Export of Goods to UAE.....   | 58        |
| Table I.21. Export of Goods to United Kingdom (Great Britain) .....   | 59        |
| <b>Import of Basic Goods by Countries .....</b>   | <b>60</b> |
| Table I.22. Import of Goods from Russia.....  | 60        |
| Table I.23. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan.....  | 61        |
| Table I.24. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan .....   | 62        |
| Table I.25. Import of Goods from Ukraine .....  | 63        |
| Table I.26. Import of Goods from Belarus .....  | 64        |
| Table I.27. Import of Goods from China.....   | 65        |
| Table I.28. Import of Goods from USA .....  | 66        |
| Table I.29. Import of Goods from Turkey .....   | 67        |
| Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany .....  | 68        |
| Table I.31. Import of Goods from Japan .....  | 69        |
| Table I.32. Import of Goods from Republic of Korea.....   | 70        |
| Table I.33. Import of Goods from Netherlands.....   | 71        |
| Chart I.1. Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices .....   | 72        |
| Table I.34. Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices.....   | 73        |
| Table I.35. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic .....                           | 75        |
| Table I.36. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republic .....                                     | 76        |
| Table I.37. International Reserves.....   | 76        |
| Table I.38. External Debt of the Kyrgyz republic .....  | 77        |
| Table I.39. Geographical Structure of the Private External Debt of the Kyrgyz Repulic .....   | 78        |
| Table I.40. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by types of Creditors .....   | 79        |
| Table I.41. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic.....  | 80        |
| Table I.42. Development in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic.....   | 81        |
| <b>Annex II.</b>  |           |
| <b>Table II.1 Information Sources, Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic.....</b> | <b>82</b> |

## CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**Chart 1. Current account**  
(in percent of GDP)



According to the results of nine months of 2018, the current account was formed negative in the amount of USD 623.0 million or 9.7 percent to GDP<sup>1</sup> amid persisting positive growth in money transfers and increase in trade balance deficit.

### TRADE BALANCE

According to the results of nine months of 2018, growth in the goods imports and decrease in exports thereof conditioned increase of the trade balance deficit.

**Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(in percent of GDP)



In January-September 2018, trade balance<sup>2</sup> of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices was formed with a negative balance in the amount of USD 2,203.3 million having increased by 22.0 percent as compared to the similar indicator of 2017. Meanwhile, in the reporting period, the indicator to GDP ratio made 34.8 percent.

The external trade turnover in FOB prices increased by 8.0 percent compared to nine months of 2017 and constituted USD 4,644.7 million.

Export of goods in FOB prices constituted USD 1,220.7 million, having decreased by 2.2 percent as compared to the indicator of January-September 2017. In the reporting period,

the export excluding gold constituted USD 838.1 million, having increased by 6.4 percent as compared to the indicator of nine months of 2017. The export excluding gold and the NBKR additional estimates increased by 6.8 percent and constituted USD 805.1 million.

<sup>1</sup> Hereinafter the indicators of GDP ratios are calculated on the basis of sliding annual data, which include the last four quarters.

<sup>2</sup> Hereinafter the information is submitted including additional estimates of the NSC KR according to sample survey of the mutual trade with the EAEU countries and additional estimates of the NBKR on export, unless another reference is given.

**Table 1. Export of Major Types of Goods**

(millions of USD)

| Denomination   | 9 mon.14       | 9 mon.15       | 9 mon.16       | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       | in percent<br>to export,<br>9 mon. 2018 | in percent<br>to export<br>excl.gold,<br>9 mon. 2018 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| <b>Total export<sup>1</sup></b>                                  | <b>1 710,9</b> | <b>1 139,5</b> | <b>1 097,1</b> | <b>1 248,2</b> | <b>1 220,7</b> | 100,0                                   | —  |
| Gold (non-monetary)  | 402,5          | 517,9          | 445,6          | 460,7          | 382,6          | 31,3                                    | —  |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap                               | 43,6           | 33,8           | 130,5          | 150,8          | 186,4          | 15,3                                    | 22,2   |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                     | 81,1           | 64,8           | 52,4           | 88,8           | 121,0          | 9,9                                     | 14,4   |
| Kerosene <sup>2</sup>  | 73,8           | 48,6           | 25,3           | 29,9           | 42,0           | 3,4                                     | 5,0  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                      | 53,1           | 33,2           | 63,4           | 45,0           | 32,8           | 2,7                                     | 3,9  |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                      | 22,7           | 15,5           | 12,5           | 30,4           | 23,0           | 1,9                                     | 2,7  |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                 | 20,7           | 8,0            | 9,4            | 20,8           | 22,7           | 1,9                                     | 2,7  |
| Footwear   | 5,8            | 18,0           | 17,7           | 27,5           | 21,6           | 1,8                                     | 2,6  |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                                   | 22,1           | 14,9           | 16,6           | 27,3           | 21,0           | 1,7                                     | 2,5  |
| Portland cement  | 11,9           | 0,4            | 3,4            | 3,9            | 20,0           | 1,6                                     | 2,4  |
| Electric current   | 0,1            | —              | 0,1            | 20,8           | 16,3           | 1,3                                     | 1,9  |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)  | 14,7           | 13,3           | 2,2            | 1,1            | 15,8           | 1,3                                     | 1,9  |
| Cotton   | 12,0           | 11,9           | 7,9            | 7,3            | 15,5           | 1,3                                     | 1,8  |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese     | 16,5           | 13,6           | 9,6            | 13,4           | 13,5           | 1,1                                     | 1,6  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes  | 4,6            | 4,7            | 4,8            | 7,7            | 13,3           | 1,1                                     | 1,6  |
| Iron and steel   | 16,0           | 2,9            | 11,9           | 13,4           | 12,9           | 1,1                                     | 1,5  |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods      | 10,1           | 7,1            | 8,8            | 4,9            | 9,7            | 0,8                                     | 1,2  |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                    | 1,2            | 1,3            | 1,1            | 5,6            | 8,0            | 0,7                                     | 1,0  |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk                 | 1,9            | 1,8            | 4,0            | 10,1           | 6,8            | 0,6                                     | 0,8  |
| Live animals and animal products                                 | 6,4            | 4,3            | 0,9            | 7,2            | 4,9            | 0,4                                     | 0,6  |
| Other goods  | 889,9          | 323,6          | 268,8          | 271,7          | 231,0          | 18,9                                    | 27,6   |
| <b>Total export excluding gold</b>                               | <b>1 308,4</b> | <b>621,6</b>   | <b>651,5</b>   | <b>787,6</b>   | <b>838,1</b>   | —                                       | 100,0  |
| <b>Total export excluding gold and NBKR additional estimates</b> | <b>886,6</b>   | <b>508,0</b>   | <b>627,3</b>   | <b>753,9</b>   | <b>805,1</b>   |   |  |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter)<sup>2</sup> Export of on board stock

The products of **processing industry** (metallurgical, textile and garment industry) and **agriculture** traditionally prevail in exports of the Kyrgyz Republic.

In January-September 2018, the reduction in the production output of base metals and finished metal products by 8.9 percent was due to the decrease in production of base metals<sup>3</sup>. This factor influenced the reduction of gold exports, the total gold exports decreased by 16.9 percent compared to the indicators of nine months of 2017. The decrease was due to the reduction in the physical volumes of gold exports by 19.4 percent and the increase of the average contract prices by 3.0 percent<sup>4</sup>.

Supplies of ores and concentrates of precious metals decreased by 19.6 percent compared to January-September 2017. Moreover, there was an increase in the supply of non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap and ferrous waste and scrap by 3.5 times and 2.3 times, respectively. Insignificant changes in the value of exports were observed on other commodity items of metallurgical industry.

<sup>3</sup> "Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-September 2018)", NSC KR.<sup>4</sup> In January-September 2018, the average world price for 1 Troy ounce of gold was USD 1,281.7, which is by 2.4 percent higher than the price level of January-September 2017; source: Reuters.

**Table 2. Export of major products of metallurgical production\***

| Denomination  | unit of measurement    | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | 9 mon.17 | 9 mon.18 |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Gold (non-monetary)   | <i>tons</i>            | 9,8      | 13,5     | 10,9     | 11,5     | 9,3      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 402,5    | 517,9    | 445,6    | 460,7    | 382,6    |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                    | <i>thou tons</i>       | 99,0     | 9,8      | 58,6     | 73,6     | 107,8    |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 29,9     | 18,9     | 86,5     | 123,5    | 99,3     |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. <sup>1</sup> | <i>thou tons</i>       | 12,8     | 193,7    | 17,4     | 14,3     | 24,7     |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 8,5      | 10,4     | 24,5     | 20,3     | 71,6     |
| Ferrous waste and scrap                                     | <i>thou tons</i>       | 70,3     | 77,3     | 25,7     | 81,0     | 65,0     |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 4,7      | 4,2      | 1,3      | 6,6      | 15,4     |
| Iron and steel  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 22,0     | 4,8      | 12,5     | 37,2     | 27,8     |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 16,0     | 2,9      | 11,9     | 13,4     | 12,9     |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group     | <i>tons</i>            | 3,0      | 3,8      | 4,5      | 7,1      | 5,1      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 1,9      | 2,2      | 2,5      | 3,9      | 2,6      |

\* NSC data in FOB prices, excluding NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

<sup>1</sup> A significant increase of exports in physical volume in 2015 was due to supplies of ashes and residues containing metals, having low cost.

During nine months of 2018, there was an increase in the output of the textile sector, in the production of clothes and footwear, leather and other leather goods by 17.3 percent mainly due to increased production of clothes and textile output<sup>5</sup>. In January-September 2018, growth of production output conditioned an increase in exports of articles of apparel and clothing accessories by 36.2 percent (by USD 32.1 million). The most significant increase was observed in the value of supplies on the item “women’s and girls’ knitted or crocheted goods” (by 2.3 times or USD 45.8 million). There was insignificant reduction in the value of supplies on other commodity items.

<sup>5</sup> “Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-September 2018)”, NSC KR.

**Table 3. Export of major products of clothing manufacture\***

| Denomination  | unit<br>of measurement | 9 mon. 14 | 9 mon. 15 | 9 mon. 16 | 9 mon. 17 | 9 mon. 18 |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Total of articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 81,1      | 64,8      | 52,4      | 88,8      | 121,0     |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers  | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 7,5       | 7,4       | 5,0       | 22,7      | 27,7      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 6,6       | 5,4       | 14,0      | 34,4      | 80,2      |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers  | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 10,1      | 2,6       | 6,7       | 7,1       | 6,2       |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 2,5       | 10,3      | 23,2      | 31,2      | 30,1      |
| Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.  | —                      | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 4,2       | 2,7       | 2,0       | 6,8       | 2,8       |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2) | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 47,8      | 33,4      | 1,9       | 1,3       | 0,7       |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 48,8      | 34,4      | 8,5       | 4,7       | 2,7       |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2)    | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 7,4       | 7,5       | 1,6       | 1,8       | 0,6       |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 9,0       | 10,3      | 4,3       | 5,5       | 2,2       |
| Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies)   | —                      | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 9,2       | 1,5       | 0,2       | 5,9       | 1,6       |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile fabrics; headgear of all materials   | —                      | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 0,8       | 0,3       | 0,3       | 0,5       | 1,3       |

\* NSC data in FOB prices, excluding NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

Growth in the gross output of the agricultural products in January-September 2018 was due to increased production in the crop-growing (by 2.9 percent) and livestock (by 2.0 percent) sectors. The goods of crop-growing sector prevailed in the commodity structure of agricultural exports. Thus, among large commodity items, there was an increase in the export supplies of cotton (by 2.1 times) and the products from cereals, flour or starch (by 42.6 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of vegetables (by 27.2 percent), fruit and nuts (by 22.9 percent), cheese and curd (by 56.2 percent), and oil (by 32.8 percent).

**Table 4. Export of major products of agriculture\***

| Denomination   | unit of measurement    | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | 9 mon.17 | 9 mon.18 |
|--|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 160,7    | 154,2    | 128,6    | 101,5    | 52,3     |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 53,1     | 33,2     | 63,4     | 45,0     | 32,8     |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                               | <i>thou tons</i>       | 48,0     | 24,0     | 13,9     | 22,8     | 18,4     |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 22,1     | 14,9     | 16,6     | 27,3     | 21,0     |
| Cotton   | <i>thou tons</i>       | 8,5      | 9,6      | 6,2      | 4,8      | 9,4      |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 12,0     | 11,9     | 7,9      | 7,3      | 15,5     |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | <i>thou tons</i>       | 18,8     | 20,3     | 14,7     | 18,4     | 16,1     |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 16,5     | 13,6     | 9,6      | 13,4     | 13,5     |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                | <i>thou tons</i>       | 1,3      | 1,2      | 0,9      | 1,9      | 2,2      |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 1,2      | 1,3      | 1,1      | 5,6      | 8,0      |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk             | <i>thou tons</i>       | 0,4      | 0,5      | 1,1      | 2,4      | 1,8      |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 1,9      | 1,8      | 4,0      | 10,1     | 6,8      |
| Live animals   | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 14,0     | 10,8     | 5,4      | 17,9     | 32,6     |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 6,4      | 4,3      | 0,9      | 7,2      | 4,9      |
| Cheese and curd  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 0,4      | 1,1      | 1,7      | 3,9      | 1,6      |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 1,3      | 2,3      | 3,8      | 9,6      | 4,2      |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.                                    | <i>thou tons</i>       | 2,6      | 2,9      | 1,5      | 2,1      | 1,9      |
|  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 2,6      | 3,3      | 3,9      | 3,7      | 2,4      |

\* NSC data in FOB prices, excluding NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

The share of non-EAEU countries (63.5 percent) prevailed in the **geographic structure of exports**. The change in the geographical direction of gold exports conditioned an increase in the share of Great Britain up to 51.3 percent in the total exports to the non-EAEU countries. Uzbekistan, Turkey and China were other significant trade partners among the non-EAEU countries. Agricultural products were mainly supplied to these countries.

The aggregate share of the EAEU countries in the total volume of exported goods constituted 36.5 percent. The products of the textile and agricultural sectors were mainly exported to the EAEU countries. The goods were mainly supplied from Russia (55.1 percent) and Kazakhstan (43.6 percent).

**Table 5. Geographic Structure of Export of some products\***  
(millions of USD)

| Denomination  | Countries        | 9 mon.14     | 9 mon.15     | 9 mon.16     | 9 mon.17     | 9 mon.18     | in percent<br>to total,<br>9 mon. 18 <sup>1</sup> |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>402,5</b> | <b>517,9</b> | <b>445,6</b> | <b>460,7</b> | <b>382,6</b> |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Gold (non-monetary)</b>                              | Great Britain    | —            | —            | —            | —            | 382,3        | 99,9  |
|   | Switzerland      | 288,1        | 432,9        | 388,0        | 432,1        | —            | —   |
|   | UAE              | 105,4        | 65,0         | 25,7         | 28,6         | —            | —   |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>43,6</b>  | <b>33,8</b>  | <b>130,5</b> | <b>150,8</b> | <b>186,4</b> |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</b>               | Kazakhstan       | 27,6         | 20,9         | 93,2         | 85,0         | 73,3         | 39,3  |
|   | Russia           | 1,3          | 2,3          | 17,1         | 23,5         | 40,3         | 21,6  |
|   | Lithuania        | 2,6          | 2,6          | 4,8          | 6,4          | 36,1         | 19,4  |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>81,1</b>  | <b>64,8</b>  | <b>75,4</b>  | <b>88,8</b>  | <b>121,0</b> |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>     | Russia           | 1,6          | 17,2         | 34,4         | 63,2         | 107,2        | 88,6  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 78,9         | 47,3         | 17,6         | 25,0         | 12,8         | 10,6  |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>73,8</b>  | <b>48,6</b>  | <b>25,3</b>  | <b>29,9</b>  | <b>42,0</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Kerosene</b>   | Turkey           | 18,1         | 14,3         | 12,0         | 16,5         | 24,0         | 57,0  |
|   | China            | 5,6          | 3,7          | 3,6          | 5,3          | 7,2          | 17,2  |
|   | Russia           | 35,3         | 25,8         | 2,0          | 1,9          | 3,5          | 8,4   |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>53,1</b>  | <b>33,2</b>  | <b>63,4</b>  | <b>45,0</b>  | <b>32,8</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</b>                      | Turkey           | 21,8         | 11,8         | 17,7         | 6,7          | 9,8          | 29,8  |
|   | Russia           | 1,9          | 4,1          | 15,9         | 13,5         | 6,2          | 19,0  |
|   | Serbia           | 2,3          | 3,0          | 2,8          | 2,6          | 3,5          | 10,7  |
|   | Bulgaria         | 2,2          | 1,8          | 1,8          | 1,1          | 1,7          | 5,1   |
|   | Macedonia        | 1,2          | 0,9          | 1,2          | 1,2          | 1,5          | 4,6   |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>20,7</b>  | <b>8,0</b>   | <b>9,4</b>   | <b>20,8</b>  | <b>22,7</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</b> | Kazakhstan       | 8,6          | 3,7          | 6,1          | 13,8         | 9,9          | 43,5  |
|   | Uzbekistan       | 7,7          | 2,3          | 1,3          | 3,3          | 6,8          | 29,8  |
|   | Tajikistan       | 2,3          | 2,0          | 1,9          | 1,8          | 3,2          | 14,0  |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>5,8</b>   | <b>18,0</b>  | <b>17,7</b>  | <b>27,5</b>  | <b>21,6</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Footwear</b>   | Russia           | —            | 8,7          | 16,0         | 21,6         | 14,5         | 67,0  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 5,4          | 9,2          | 1,6          | 5,8          | 7,0          | 32,4  |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>22,1</b>  | <b>14,9</b>  | <b>16,6</b>  | <b>27,3</b>  | <b>21,0</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</b>                   | Russia           | 0,7          | 2,5          | 11,1         | 15,8         | 13,2         | 62,8  |
|   | Turkey           | 1,8          | 2,9          | 0,5          | 0,5          | 2,3          | 10,7  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 15,3         | 5,0          | 3,9          | 6,4          | 1,9          | 9,1   |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>11,9</b>  | <b>0,4</b>   | <b>3,4</b>   | <b>3,9</b>   | <b>20,0</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Portland cement</b>                                  | Uzbekistan       | 7,8          | —            | 0,1          | 3,0          | 19,2         | 96,1  |
|   | Tajikistan       | 4,1          | 0,4          | 3,3          | 0,9          | 0,8          | 3,9   |
|   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>0,1</b>   | <b>—</b>     | <b>0,1</b>   | <b>20,8</b>  | <b>16,3</b>  |   |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| <b>Electric current</b>                                 | Uzbekistan       | —            | —            | —            | 20,8         | 16,2         | 99,3  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 0,1          | —            | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,7   |

\* NSC data in FOB prices, excluding NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

<sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position

**Import of goods** in FOB prices according to the results of January-September 2018 constituted USD 3,424.0 million and increased by 12.1 percent as opposed to the same indicator of 2017.

During nine months of 2018, the value of imports was mainly provided by the goods of the group “Miscellaneous manufactured articles”. The value of this group grew by 47.3 percent mainly due to an increase in supplies of clothes, clothing accessories and footwear by 1.8 times and 1.4 times, respectively.

**Table 6. Major products of the group “Miscellaneous manufactured articles”\***

| Denomination  | unit of measurement    | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | 9 mon.17 | 9 mon.18 |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <i>millions of USD</i> | 354,6    | 297,2    | 564,3    | 590,3    | 869,5    |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                  | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 139,8    | 87,5     | 200,1    | 188,3    | 334,9    |
| Footwear  | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 38,7     | 50,8     | 199,3    | 230,2    | 315,8    |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle) | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 1,7      | 1,0      | 9,1      | 10,0     | 11,6     |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 2,4      | 2,1      | 14,9     | 18,7     | 31,6     |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods                   | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 14,8     | 9,7      | 14,3     | 14,0     | 21,2     |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods                                | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 5,9      | 12,9     | 12,8     | 13,5     | 14,4     |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s.  | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 9,4      | 7,4      | 6,2      | 6,3      | 10,6     |
| Smallwares and toilet articles, n.e.s.; sieves; tailors' dummies, etc.        | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 0,8      | 1,8      | 2,4      | 7,2      | 9,3      |
| Printed matter  | —                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|   | <i>thou tons</i>       | 1,2      | 1,6      | 0,9      | 2,8      | 1,4      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 8,3      | 18,4     | 5,3      | 12,2     | 8,9      |
| Other instruments and appliances  | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 10,8     | 8,8      | 17,4     | 11,6     | 7,7      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 5,2      | 4,8      | 3,8      | 6,5      | 6,9      |
| Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers                           | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 1,0      | 1,0      | 3,8      | 5,6      | 2,5      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 1,5      | 1,3      | 4,7      | 8,4      | 6,0      |
| Other goods   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 127,9    | 100,5    | 100,6    | 85,0     | 110,1    |

\* NSC data in CIF prices

The total volume of imported manufactured goods classified chiefly by material increased by 4.9 percent and amounted to USD 789.9 million. The value of imported goods was mainly provided by the items “woven fabrics of man-made textile materials” and “cast iron and steel”. An increase in imports of this group was mainly observed on the items “cast iron and steel” – by USD 44.2 million and “knitted fabrics” – by USD 18.5 million. Moreover, there was a significant decrease in the value of imported pottery (by USD 14.4 million), as well as table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof (by USD 11.5 million).

**Table 7. Major products of the group "Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material"\*\***

| Denomination  | unit of measurement    | 9 mon. 14    | 9 mon. 15    | 9 mon. 16    | 9 mon. 17    | 9 mon. 18    |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>millions of USD</b> | <b>697,9</b> | <b>572,5</b> | <b>584,8</b> | <b>753,1</b> | <b>789,9</b> |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | <i>mln sq.m</i>        | 115,2        | 195,1        | 501,4        | 547,0        | 458,5        |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 56,0         | 56,9         | 143,2        | 196,7        | 197,1        |
| Iron and steel  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 272,6        | 279,5        | 275,7        | 327,3        | 297,1        |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 215,2        | 184,2        | 146,0        | 138,4        | 182,6        |
| Rubber tyres  | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 991,0        | 597,9        | 604,1        | 1 299,7      | 1 252,7      |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 45,0         | 23,4         | 23,8         | 34,3         | 38,3         |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 1,1          | 2,4          | 6,9          | 6,5          | 12,2         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 2,8          | 6,2          | 17,6         | 16,1         | 34,5         |
| Paper and paperboard  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 28,5         | 32,4         | 18,3         | 21,1         | 25,5         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 37,8         | 31,2         | 24,6         | 26,3         | 28,7         |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 4,9          | 5,3          | 5,1          | 6,6          | 6,3          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 16,9         | 17,9         | 14,4         | 20,4         | 19,4         |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | <i>thou cub. m</i>     | 86,4         | 934,7        | 1 184,5      | 353,6        | 732,3        |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 28,4         | 16,0         | 10,0         | 12,8         | 19,2         |
| Textile yarn  | <i>thou tons</i>       | 3,4          | 3,2          | 4,0          | 5,2          | 6,0          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 5,9          | 4,5          | 8,8          | 13,4         | 14,6         |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods  | <i>mln sq.m</i>        | 0,2          | 0,2          | 0,3          | 3,4          | 2,5          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 1,6          | 1,8          | 1,8          | 19,3         | 12,5         |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances   | <i>mln sq.m</i>        | 5,6          | 3,6          | 2,6          | 5,2          | 4,6          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 13,4         | 9,5          | 8,0          | 13,1         | 11,0         |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>       | 15,9         | 7,3          | 9,3          | 6,6          | 23,2         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 29,1         | 14,9         | 13,6         | 9,8          | 10,4         |
| Pottery   | <i>thou tons</i>       | 6,1          | 2,4          | 13,2         | 23,5         | 9,3          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 9,1          | 3,7          | 9,9          | 24,7         | 10,3         |
| Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium | <i>thou tons</i>       | 1,4          | 0,9          | 0,8          | 21,2         | 3,1          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 5,0          | 3,1          | 1,8          | 15,9         | 4,4          |
| Other goods   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 231,7        | 199,2        | 161,3        | 211,9        | 207,1        |

\* NSC data in CIF prices

Import value of the group “machines and transportation equipment” also increased by 20.6 percent and constituted USD 741.2 million in the reporting period. In the goods structure, the growth was mainly due to an increase in supplies on the items “electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy” (by 46.3 percent), “motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles” (by 59.1 percent) and “household-type refrigerators and food freezers” (by 74.3 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports on the items “insulated wire, cable” (by 50.4 percent), “internal combustion piston engines for vehicles” (by 31.2 percent), “automatic data-processing machines” (by 28.6 percent).

**Table 8. Major products of the group "Machinery and transport equipment"\***

| Denomination  | unit of measurement    | 9 mon.14     | 9 mon.15     | 9 mon.16     | 9 mon.17     | 9 mon.18     |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <i>millions of USD</i> | <b>953,7</b> | <b>591,3</b> | <b>690,8</b> | <b>614,6</b> | <b>741,2</b> |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  | <i>mln pieces</i>      | 1,4          | 1,1          | 1,0          | 2,9          | 2,6          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 43,0         | 41,2         | 42,6         | 69,8         | 102,2        |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   | —                      |              |              |              |              |              |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 35,0         | 31,1         | 34,0         | 35,9         | 34,9         |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                                       | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 1,8          | 1,9          | 1,1          | 2,4          | 3,0          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 39,1         | 34,3         | 84,1         | 21,4         | 26,1         |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 1,2          | 3,7          | 0,3          | 0,5          | 1,2          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 46,9         | 48,9         | 26,8         | 14,6         | 23,2         |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)   | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 43,4         | 24,6         | 41,2         | 98,2         | 181,9        |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 10,1         | 5,4          | 7,1          | 11,2         | 19,5         |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders   | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 0,4          | 0,4          | 0,2          | 0,3          | 0,5          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 18,1         | 19,6         | 12,9         | 10,8         | 18,5         |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction                            | —                      |              |              |              |              |              |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 22,2         | 21,2         | 15,3         | 22,5         | 17,2         |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 213,6        | 153,7        | 206,4        | 174,8        | 247,4        |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 12,9         | 18,3         | 9,7          | 21,3         | 15,2         |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 8,8          | 6,6          | 6,2          | 11,6         | 15,6         |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 7,3          | 10,4         | 13,3         | 21,1         | 14,5         |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   | <i>thou pieces</i>     | 3,9          | 3,1          | 3,9          | 7,5          | 3,8          |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 16,4         | 12,1         | 19,4         | 21,1         | 10,4         |
| Moving, grading, levelling, extracting or boring machinery  | <i>pieces</i>          | 88,0         | 120,0        | 313,0        | 86,0         | 100,0        |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 15,9         | 14,2         | 4,2          | 8,8          | 5,4          |
| Electrical devices for closing electrical circuits with voltages above 1000 volts   | —                      |              |              |              |              |              |
|   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 6,9          | 1,3          | 7,2          | 8,2          | 4,6          |
| Other goods   | <i>millions of USD</i> | 679,8        | 333,3        | 414,2        | 348,0        | 449,6        |

\* NSC data in CIF prices

Petroleum products prevail in the imports of the group “mineral fuel, lubricants, and related materials”. During nine months of 2018, the value of imports of petroleum products decreased by 4.6 percent compared to the same period of 2017 due to the increase in contract prices by 2.4 percent amid reduction in the physical volume of supplies by 6.8 percent. The reduction in the value of imported petroleum products was mainly due to a decrease in the supplies of fuel oil by 75.0 percent.

**Table 9. Import of petroleum products\***

| Denomination                    | unit of measurement    | 9 mon.14     | 9 mon.15       | 9 mon.16       | 9 mon.17     | 9 mon.18     | in percent to total, 9 mon. 2018 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Total petroleum products</b> | <i>thou tons</i>       | <b>990,5</b> | <b>1 082,3</b> | <b>1 161,0</b> | <b>989,1</b> | <b>921,6</b> | <b>100,0</b>                     |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | <b>717,1</b> | <b>565,1</b>   | <b>329,3</b>   | <b>393,0</b> | <b>374,9</b> | <b>100,0</b>                     |
| Gas oil                         | <i>thou tons</i>       | 372,5        | 349,0          | 229,6          | 375,6        | 284,5        | 30,9                             |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 276,6        | 195,7          | 81,9           | 156,2        | 154,7        | 41,3                             |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)         | <i>thou tons</i>       | 432,4        | 458,8          | 561,2          | 424,2        | 388,4        | 42,1                             |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 305,8        | 244,3          | 135,5          | 146,1        | 141,9        | 37,8                             |
| Kerosene                        | <i>thou tons</i>       | 64,2         | 63,9           | 155,1          | 53,4         | 62,3         | 6,8                              |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 56,7         | 40,0           | 44,1           | 39,0         | 39,5         | 10,5                             |
| Lubricating petroleum oil       | <i>thou tons</i>       | 11,7         | 11,9           | 10,4           | 12,5         | 13,5         | 1,5                              |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 22,6         | 18,5           | 14,1           | 17,3         | 18,5         | 4,9                              |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s.               | <i>thou tons</i>       | 75,8         | 145,5          | 151,4          | 71,6         | 12,9         | 1,4                              |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 35,4         | 49,1           | 39,7           | 16,7         | 4,2          | 1,1                              |
| Crude oil                       | <i>thou tons</i>       | 4,9          | 1,3            | 8,4            | 0,4          | 1,7          | 0,2                              |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 2,8          | 0,7            | 2,4            | 0,1          | 0,6          | 0,2                              |
| Other petroleum products        | <i>thou tons</i>       | 29,0         | 51,8           | 44,9           | 51,4         | 158,3        | 17,2                             |
|                                 | <i>millions of USD</i> | 17,2         | 16,7           | 11,5           | 17,5         | 15,5         | 4,1                              |

\* NSC data in CIF prices

There was a decrease in the share of the EAEU countries (from 45.3 down to 34.8 percent) and strengthening position of the non-EAEU countries (from 58.7 down to 65.2 percent) **in the geographic structure** of import. The increase in the value of imports of footwear, clothes and fabrics contributed to an increase in the share of China up to 62.0 percent of the total monetary value of products imported from the non-EAEU countries. Turkey (9.4 percent), Uzbekistan (5.7 percent) and the USA (4.6 percent) supplying consumer goods remained other largest partners among the non-EAEU countries.

The structure of supplies from the EAEU countries, characterized by the prevalence of fuel and energy products, remained almost unchanged compared to the same period of 2017. The Russian Federation remains the main supplier of energy products (petroleum products and natural gas). Consumer goods and construction materials were also supplied from the EAEU countries.

**Table 10. Geographic Structure of Import of some products\***  
(millions of USD)

| Denomination   | Countries                 | 9 mon.14 | 9 mon.15 | 9 mon.16 | 9 mon.17 | 9 mon.18 | in percent<br>to total,<br>9 mon. 2018 <sup>1</sup> |
|--|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials        | Total                     | 731,5    | 565,1    | 329,3    | 393,0    | 374,9    |   |
|  | Russia                    | 705,9    | 506,7    | 274,3    | 351,4    | 328,3    | 87,6  |
|  | Kazakhstan                | 9,6      | 45,0     | 44,2     | 28,2     | 26,4     | 7,0   |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories               | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 139,8    | 87,5     | 200,1    | 188,3    | 334,9    |   |
|  | China                     | 108,6    | 56,0     | 146,2    | 100,9    | 224,9    | 67,2  |
|  | Turkey                    | 23,4     | 24,1     | 42,1     | 57,9     | 86,4     | 25,8  |
| Footwear   | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 38,7     | 50,8     | 199,3    | 230,2    | 315,8    |   |
|  | China                     | 26,9     | 38,2     | 187,9    | 209,1    | 294,4    | 93,2  |
|  | Turkey                    | 6,2      | 7,2      | 7,8      | 12,9     | 15,1     | 4,8   |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials              | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 56,0     | 56,9     | 143,2    | 196,7    | 197,1    |   |
|  | China                     | 51,5     | 52,9     | 140,3    | 194,5    | 195,3    | 99,1  |
|  | Turkey                    | 3,7      | 2,9      | 2,2      | 1,4      | 1,0      | 0,5   |
| Iron and steel   | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 215,2    | 184,2    | 146,0    | 138,4    | 182,6    |   |
|  | Russia                    | 93,9     | 80,5     | 84,7     | 76,9     | 121,5    | 66,5  |
|  | Kazakhstan                | 41,7     | 35,7     | 26,7     | 37,2     | 39,1     | 21,4  |
|  | China                     | 72,7     | 64,3     | 31,3     | 17,8     | 18,8     | 10,3  |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)             | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 478,9    | 163,0    | 161,8    | 95,5     | 113,1    |   |
|  | China                     | 48,8     | 29,7     | 38,5     | 20,6     | 26,9     | 23,7  |
|  | Russia                    | 19,6     | 12,1     | 27,4     | 13,9     | 17,7     | 15,7  |
|  | USA                       | 30,7     | 13,5     | 10,3     | 18,0     | 14,1     | 12,5  |
|  | Germany                   | 83,2     | 24,4     | 1,8      | 5,1      | 8,3      | 7,4   |
|  | Japan                     | 174,6    | 21,8     | 4,2      | 3,7      | 6,0      | 5,3   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)             | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 126,8    | 116,1    | 79,6     | 118,0    | 104,4    |   |
|  | India                     | 9,6      | 8,0      | 8,9      | 11,7     | 13,4     | 12,8  |
|  | Germany                   | 10,6     | 5,9      | 7,1      | 6,9      | 8,4      | 8,1   |
|  | Switzerland               | 7,6      | 6,1      | 5,3      | 6,5      | 8,2      | 7,9   |
|  | Russia                    | 13,4     | 17,7     | 13,1     | 18,0     | 8,0      | 7,7   |
|  | Slovenia                  | 6,3      | 5,1      | 6,1      | 6,0      | 5,5      | 5,3   |
|  | USA                       | 5,0      | —        | —        | 13,9     | 4,5      | 4,3   |
|  | Hungary                   | 7,0      | 5,4      | 6,1      | 4,2      | 4,4      | 4,2   |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 43,0     | 41,2     | 42,6     | 69,8     | 102,2    |   |
|  | China                     | 38,7     | 32,5     | 35,5     | 59,4     | 94,6     | 92,6  |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                  | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 76,5     | 58,8     | 62,7     | 60,8     | 80,2     |   |
|  | Russia                    | 32,7     | 21,7     | 15,7     | 24,4     | 21,8     | 27,2  |
|  | Kazakhstan                | 3,4      | 12,1     | 30,9     | 18,7     | 16,3     | 20,3  |
|  | China                     | 3,9      | 4,2      | 3,1      | 1,7      | 6,0      | 7,5   |
|  | France                    | 5,8      | 3,4      | 3,2      | 3,9      | 5,0      | 6,2   |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco                              | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 51,1     | 45,3     | 25,5     | 46,1     | 51,4     |   |
|  | Kazakhstan                | 35,4     | 28,9     | 6,7      | 25,0     | 40,7     | 79,1  |
|  | Russia                    | 12,2     | 12,2     | 9,8      | 3,3      | 5,2      | 10,2  |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof       | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 51,4     | 47,5     | 39,7     | 44,2     | 45,7     |   |
|  | Russia                    | 26,5     | 25,6     | 21,1     | 25,7     | 27,4     | 60,1  |
|  | Kazakhstan                | 4,3      | 6,6      | 7,9      | 9,6      | 9,2      | 20,3  |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour              | Total<br><i>of which:</i> | 32,9     | 28,5     | 19,2     | 32,9     | 30,2     |   |
|  | Russia                    | 16,0     | 18,0     | 12,4     | 19,1     | 19,3     | 63,9  |
|  | Kazakhstan                | 4,8      | 4,3      | 3,3      | 10,6     | 7,2      | 23,7  |

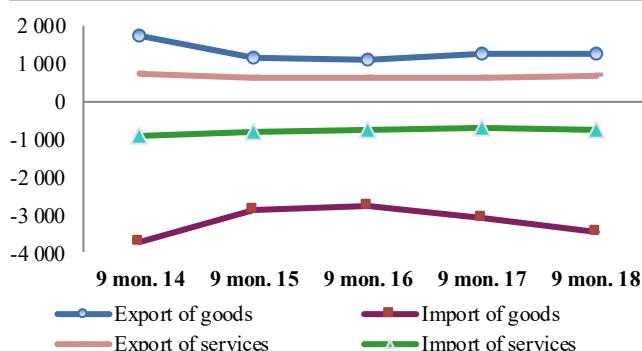
<sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position

## BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

*The negative balance of international services increased due to outstripping growth in the import of services compared to the export thereof.*

**Chart 3.External service and goods trade\***

(In million of USD)

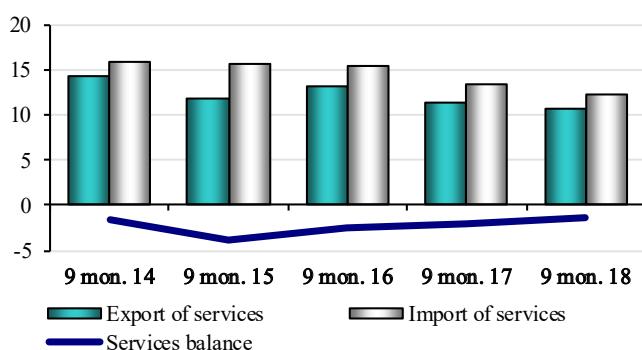


\* NSC data, including estimates of NBKR and NSC

According to the results of nine months of 2018, the turnover of international services increased by 6.3 percent and constituted USD 1,376.8 million.

According to the results of January-September of 2018, **balance of international services** was negative and constituted USD 98.8 million, having increased by 34.1 percent compared to the same period of 2017. At the same time, there was an increase in the import of services by 7.8 percent, whereas the volume of services provided by the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic to the non-residents increased by 4.6 percent.

**Chart 4. Balance of international services**  
(in percent of GDP)



same period of 2017 by 9.5 percent due to the outstripping growth in services provided to the non-residents in the territory of the Kyrgyz Republic.

In the reporting period, balance of transport services was found negative and constituted USD 219.5 million, which is by 24.9 percent higher compared to the indicator of nine months of 2017. At the same time, there was an increase in the export of transport services by 10.0 percent (caused by an increase of the air and road transport services), whereas, the volume of import transactions increased by 18.3 percent (mainly due to the road and railroad transport services).

Net export of business services in the reporting period was found negative in the amount of USD 17.7 million. The main factor that affected the change in the import and export of business services in the reporting period was the change in the volume of the consultation services.

In the reporting period, **export of services** constituted USD 639.0 million, which corresponds to 52.3 percent of export of goods. **Import of services** was in the amount of USD 737.8 million, which constituted 21.5 percent of import of goods.

In January-September of 2018, the main services were travels, transport and business services, which in total constituted 87.0 percent of the turnover of international services.

According to the results of nine months of 2018, the balance of the item “travels” was positive and amounted to USD 117.5 million, having significantly exceeded the level of the

## INCOME

*Dynamics of the item “income” in the reporting period was defined mainly by the change in the volume of direct investment income.*

According to the results of nine months of 2018, the balance of the item “income” was found negative in the amount of USD 73.6 million, which is by 64.5 percent lower than the similar indicator of 2017. This trend is mainly a result of decrease in the volume of re-invested income of the resident-entities paid to the investors. Volume of distributed profit increased by 2.7 times and amounted to USD 20.6 million. Finally, the incomes received by the non-residents on direct investments decreased by 82.9 percent and constituted USD 26.1 million.

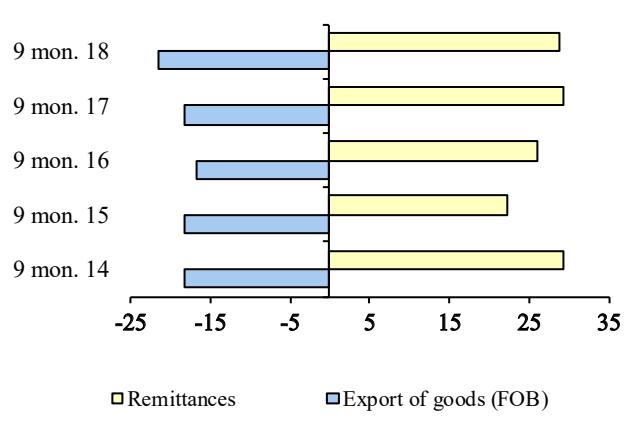
In the reporting period, the volume of interest payments on the previously received loans decreased slightly (by 1.6 percent) and amounted to USD 58.0 million. The volume of other incomes received by the residents of the country on other investments in January-September 2018 increased by 21.5 percent and amounted to USD 21.0 million. As a result, deficit of the item “incomes on other investments” decreased by 11.2 percent (down to USD 37.0 million).

During nine months of 2018, the balance of the item “labor remuneration” was formed negative in the amount of USD 10.5 million (a decrease by 18.2 percent) due to a decrease in the total incomes of non-residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

## TRANSFERS

*Inflow on the item “current transfers” remained at the level of nine months of 2017, having slightly decreased due to declined inflow of grants to the state sector.*

**Chart 5. Balance of remittance and export  
(in percent of GDP)**



Positive balance of **current transfers** according to the results of nine months of 2018 constituted USD 1,752.6 million, having slightly decreased as compared to the similar period of 2017 (by 0.3 percent). Official and **private transfers** (other sectors) influenced the current transfer account.

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the remittances of migrant workers have the main value, the specific weight of which in the gross volume of private transfers constitutes 99.2 percent. According to the results of January-September 2018, the net inflow of migrant workers’ remittances increased by 3.9 percent compared to 2017

and amounted to USD 1,740.6 million. The increase was due to the rise in the gross inflow of money transfers up to USD 2,132.4 million (by 6.9 percent), meanwhile, the outflow of money transfers increased by 22.4 percent and amounted to USD 391.8 million.

**Table 11. Structure of workers' remittances**  
(millions of USD)

|  | 9 mon. 14 | 9 mon. 15 | 9 mon. 16 | 9 mon. 17 | 9 mon. 18 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1.1 Workers' remittances   | 1 546,8   | 1 109,4   | 1 327,8   | 1 674,5   | 1 740,6   |
| 1.1.1 Inflow   | 1 846,1   | 1 374,0   | 1 589,1   | 1 994,6   | 2 132,4   |
| of which:  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <i>Inflows through transfer systems</i>                              | 1 699,8   | 1 270,0   | 1 465,9   | 1 839,8   | 1 971,6   |
| <i>Transfers of individuals through commercial banks<sup>1</sup></i> | 3,9       | 2,3       | 1,8       | 1,7       | 1,7       |
| <i>Postal populations' remittances</i>                               | 1,8       | 0,9       | 0,6       | 0,8       | 0,7       |
| <i>Estimates of NBKR<sup>2</sup></i>                                 | 140,6     | 100,9     | 120,8     | 152,4     | 158,3     |
| 1.1.2 Outflow  | -299,3    | -264,7    | -261,3    | -320,1    | -391,8    |

\* According to NBKR data including estimates

<sup>1</sup> Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account

<sup>2</sup> Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants inflow in cash

Money transfer systems<sup>6</sup> remain the main mode of the migrant workers' remittances to the country. During nine months of 2018, the volume of funds received through money transfer systems constituted USD 1,971.6 million<sup>7</sup>, which is by 7.2 percent higher than the similar indicator of 2017. The volume of transfers made from the country increased by 22.9 percent and amounted to USD 388.4 million. The geographic structure of money transfers remains almost unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the main share of money transfers was received from Russia (98.2 percent). In the structure of transfers made from the Kyrgyz Republic, the prevailing specific weight also falls on Russia (99.1 percent).

Remittances remain the main source of trade deficit financing. In the reporting period, the balance of remittances still covered the net export of consumer goods, which in turn was formed with a negative value in the amount of USD 1,339.6 million.

During nine months of 2018, the balance of current transfers in the **sector of state governance** was formed negative in the amount of USD 2.1 million (against positive value in the amount of USD 59.9 million in the same period of 2017). Decrease in the inflow of official transfers was due to the significant reduction in the volume of grants received by the state sector (down to USD 3.0 million). Membership fees paid to the international organizations increased by 2.8 percent (up to USD 5.1 million).

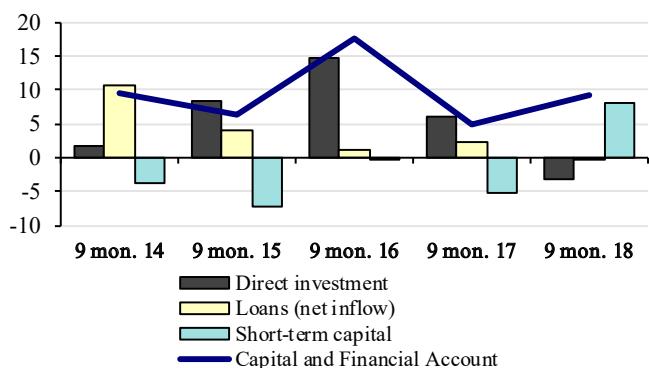
<sup>6</sup> Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta (Fast Post), Allure and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy Public Enterprise.

<sup>7</sup> Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

## CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS ACCOUNT

*In the reporting period, increase in the positive capital and financial account was mainly due to growth in the net inflow on item “other investments”.*

**Chart 6. Capital and Financial Account**  
(in percent of GDP)



According to the results of nine months of 2018, **the capital and financial account** was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 394.6 million, having exceeded the corresponding indicator of the same period in 2017 (USD 152.9 million).

In the reporting period, the positive balance of **the capital account** increased up to USD 309.8 million. An increase in the positive balance of the capital account was due to the write-off of the debt by the Russian Federation in the amount of USD 240.0 million in accordance with the entry into force of the protocol to the

Agreement between the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic and the Government of the Russian Federation on the settlement of the Kyrgyz Republic debt to the Russian Federation on the loans extended earlier on February 22, 2018.

**Financial account** according to the results of nine months of 2018 was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 84.8 million, having increased by USD 37.8 million compared to January-September 2017. The financial account experienced major impact of the items “other investments” and “direct investments”.

According to the results of nine months of 2018, the balance of the item “**other investments**” was formed positive in the amount of USD 79.6 million. Meanwhile, the balance of this item was formed negative in the amount of USD 118.0 million according to the results of nine months of 2017. Positive balance of this item was formed under the influence of a decrease in the foreign assets and an increase in the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic residents in the reporting period.

In January-September 2018, the assets of the residents decreased by USD 22.2 million. The decrease in the funds deposited on the residents’ accounts in the foreign banks by USD 99.8 million had the main impact on the assets dynamics. The assets of the commercial banks in cash and deposits on the foreign accounts increased by USD 10.9 million in the reporting period. Accounts receivable of the resident enterprises increased by USD 35.0 million. As of the end of September 2018, in total, more than 80.0 percent of the gross volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises of processing industry, the institutions engaged in the professional, scientific and technical activity, as well as the organizations that deal with the wholesale and retail trade.

According to the results of nine months of 2018, the liabilities to the non-residents increased by USD 57.4 million mainly due to the increase of the accounts payable of the Kyrgyz Republic residents by USD 171.1 million. Generally, the prevailing share in total accounts payable fell on the enterprises of mining and processing industry, as well as the organizations that deal with the wholesale and retail trade to make more than 80.0 percent of the total amount of debt.

The net inflow of loans to the state and private sectors in the reporting period was formed negative in the amount of USD 148.7 million. Meanwhile, there was net outflow of loans from the state sector in the amount of USD 274.3 million due to the influence of the Kyrgyz Republic debt written off by the Russian Federation in the amount of USD 240.0 million in the first quarter of 2018. The volume of loans received by the private sector in the reporting period increased up to USD 310.7 million, meanwhile the volume of payments on the principal amount of debt of the private sector decreased down to USD 185.1 million. Finally, the net volume of loans to the private sector was formed positive in the amount of USD 125.6 million.

In January-September 2018, the net volume of the **direct foreign investments** decreased by 90.2 percent compared to the same period of 2017 and constituted USD 18.5 million. This trend suffered primarily the influence of a decrease in the volume of reinvested profit, therefore the balance of the item “reinvested incomes” was formed negative in the amount of USD 6.1 million against the positive balance in the amount of USD 139.2 million formed in January-September 2017. In January-September 2018, the financial assets invested in equity capital decreased by 24.6 percent (down to USD 44.7 million).

According to the results of nine months of 2018, **the overall net balance of payments** was formed negative in the amount of USD 50.0 million.

The balance of the item **“Errors and omissions”**, taking into account the additional estimates of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, was formed positive in the amount of USD 178.4 million. The volume of the gross international reserve assets as of September 30, 2018 constituted USD 2,163.8 million, which covered 4.3<sup>8</sup> months of the future import of goods and services.

---

<sup>8</sup> For reference: the volume of international reserves covers 3.8 months of future imports of goods and services. In accordance with the IMF methodology, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies.



**Table 12. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)**  
(millions of USD)

|                                      | 2014           | 2015           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017<br>9 mon. | 2018<br>9 mon. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>               | <b>-1269,4</b> | <b>-1058,6</b> | <b>-792,0</b> | <b>-481,1</b> | <b>-328,6</b>  | <b>-623,0</b>  |
| Goods and services                   | -3138,0        | -2428,7        | -2340,0       | -2475,3       | -1879,5        | -2302,1        |
| Trade balance*                       | -2807,5        | -2240,8        | -2136,5       | -2383,3       | -1805,8        | -2203,3        |
| Exports (FOB)                        | 2482,7         | 1619,0         | 1607,9        | 1813,9        | 1248,2         | 1220,7         |
| EAEU countries                       | 725,7          | 410,2          | 447,2         | 541,5         | 419,6          | 433,6          |
| Non-EAEU countries                   | 1757,0         | 1208,8         | 1160,7        | 1272,4        | 828,6          | 787,1          |
| Imports (FOB)                        | 5290,2         | 3859,8         | 3744,4        | 4197,2        | 3054,1         | 3424,0         |
| EAEU countries                       | 2334,7         | 1919,8         | 1519,8        | 1733,4        | 1255,6         | 1187,7         |
| Non-EAEU countries                   | 2955,5         | 1940,0         | 2224,6        | 2463,8        | 1798,5         | 2236,3         |
| Balance of services                  | -330,5         | -187,9         | -203,5        | -92,0         | -73,6          | -98,8          |
| Rendered services                    | 900,5          | 853,2          | 841,0         | 823,8         | 610,7          | 639,0          |
| Received services                    | -1231,1        | -1041,1        | -1044,5       | -915,8        | -684,4         | -737,8         |
| Income                               | -307,1         | -257,9         | -355,6        | -371,6        | -207,1         | -73,6          |
| Direct investment income             | -223,2         | -191,0         | -276,6        | -295,9        | -152,7         | -26,1          |
| Portfolio investment income          | —              | 0,9            | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| Other investment income              | -60,6          | -49,1          | -62,7         | -56,9         | -41,6          | -37,0          |
| Interest in loans (schedule)         | -78,6          | -66,5          | -67,6         | -76,2         | -58,9          | -58,0          |
| Compensation of employees            | -23,3          | -18,7          | -16,3         | -18,8         | -12,8          | -10,5          |
| Current transfers                    | 2175,8         | 1628,1         | 1903,6        | 2365,8        | 1758,0         | 1752,6         |
| <b>Capital and financial account</b> | <b>617,8</b>   | <b>804,8</b>   | <b>717,1</b>  | <b>481,0</b>  | <b>152,9</b>   | <b>394,6</b>   |
| Capital account                      | 65,8           | 79,1           | 112,6         | 133,8         | 105,9          | 309,8          |
| Capital transfers                    | 65,8           | 79,1           | 112,6         | 133,8         | 105,9          | 309,8          |
| Financial account                    | 552,0          | 725,7          | 604,5         | 347,2         | 47,0           | 84,8           |
| Direct investment in the KR          | 232,9          | 1009,1         | 579,0         | -78,1         | 188,2          | 18,5           |
| Portfolio investment                 | 0,1            | -129,0         | -7,2          | -24,9         | -25,0          | -9,4           |
| Financial derivatives                | -0,5           | 5,3            | 6,3           | 2,8           | 1,8            | -3,8           |
| Other investment                     | 319,6          | -159,7         | 26,5          | 447,5         | -118,0         | 79,6           |
| Assets ("-" accretion)               | -472,5         | -410,2         | -108,7        | 279,6         | -178,7         | 22,2           |
| Banks                                | -21,7          | -157,1         | 92,1          | -5,5          | 25,9           | -10,9          |
| Other assets                         | -450,8         | -253,0         | -200,8        | 285,1         | -204,6         | 33,1           |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion)          | 792,1          | 250,5          | 135,2         | 167,9         | 60,7           | 57,4           |
| Banks                                | 22,0           | 17,4           | -33,7         | -13,2         | -20,1          | 35,0           |
| Loans                                | 699,1          | 232,6          | 111,5         | 190,4         | 49,7           | -148,7         |
| General government                   | 442,6          | 260,5          | 256,8         | 228,9         | 129,3          | -274,3         |
| Disbursement                         | 497,6          | 331,9          | 370,5         | 353,2         | 228,2          | 54,6           |
| Amortization (schedule)              | -55,1          | -71,3          | -113,6        | -124,3        | -99,0          | -328,9         |
| Private sector                       | 256,5          | -28,0          | -145,4        | -38,6         | -79,5          | 125,6          |
| Disbursement                         | 612,2          | 521,6          | 342,2         | 344,6         | 188,6          | 310,7          |
| Amortization (schedule)              | -355,7         | -549,6         | -487,6        | -383,2        | -268,1         | -185,1         |
| Other liabilities                    | 71,0           | 0,6            | 57,4          | -9,2          | 31,0           | 171,1          |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b>      | <b>413,6</b>   | <b>212,4</b>   | <b>413,4</b>  | <b>147,3</b>  | <b>273,5</b>   | <b>178,4</b>   |
| <b>Overall balance</b>               | <b>-238,0</b>  | <b>-41,4</b>   | <b>338,5</b>  | <b>147,2</b>  | <b>97,8</b>    | <b>-50,0</b>   |
| <b>Financing</b>                     | <b>238,0</b>   | <b>41,4</b>    | <b>-338,5</b> | <b>-147,2</b> | <b>-97,8</b>   | <b>50,0</b>    |
| NBKR reserves ("-" accretion)        | 256,5          | 56,4           | -325,7        | -140,6        | -97,5          | 56,2           |
| IMF loans                            | -20,1          | -15,4          | -13,2         | -12,7         | -6,3           | -6,2           |
| Exceptional financing                | 1,6            | 0,5            | 0,4           | 6,1           | 6,1            | —              |
| Other financing                      | —              | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |

\* including shuttle trade and estimates of NSC and NBKR

| 2017          |               |              |               | 2018          |               |               |                                      |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| I             | II            | III          | IV            | I             | II            | III           |                                      |
| <b>-107,8</b> | <b>-153,5</b> | <b>-67,4</b> | <b>-152,5</b> | <b>-422,5</b> | <b>-84,9</b>  | <b>-115,6</b> | <b>Current Account</b>               |
| -441,5        | -681,9        | -756,1       | -595,8        | -784,7        | -764,3        | -753,1        | Goods and services                   |
| -399,6        | -645,1        | -761,1       | -577,5        | -736,8        | -707,9        | -758,5        | Trade balance*                       |
| 406,8         | 402,4         | 439,1        | 565,6         | 390,5         | 472,3         | 357,9         | Exports (FOB)                        |
| 130,2         | 131,2         | 158,2        | 121,9         | 140,4         | 201,1         | 92,1          | EAEU countries                       |
| 276,6         | 271,1         | 280,9        | 443,8         | 250,2         | 271,2         | 265,8         | Non-EAEU countries                   |
| 806,4         | 1047,5        | 1200,2       | 1143,1        | 1127,3        | 1180,2        | 1116,5        | Imports (FOB)                        |
| 325,1         | 423,0         | 507,5        | 477,8         | 360,9         | 413,3         | 413,5         | EAEU countries                       |
| 481,3         | 624,5         | 692,7        | 665,3         | 766,4         | 766,9         | 703,0         | Non-EAEU countries                   |
| -41,9         | -36,8         | 5,1          | -18,4         | -47,9         | -56,4         | 5,5           | Balance of services                  |
| 160,2         | 190,3         | 260,2        | 213,0         | 188,0         | 207,4         | 243,6         | Rendered services                    |
| -202,1        | -227,1        | -255,2       | -231,4        | -235,9        | -263,8        | -238,1        | Received services                    |
| -58,6         | -113,6        | -35,0        | -164,5        | -82,1         | 27,4          | -18,8         | Income                               |
| -44,9         | -89,5         | -18,3        | -143,2        | -67,3         | 42,3          | -1,2          | Direct investment income             |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | Portfolio investment income          |
| -9,5          | -19,9         | -12,3        | -15,2         | -11,9         | -11,1         | -14,0         | Other investment income              |
| -16,2         | -24,6         | -18,0        | -17,3         | -18,7         | -19,0         | -20,3         | Interest in loans (schedule)         |
| -4,2          | -4,2          | -4,4         | -6,0          | -3,0          | -3,9          | -3,6          | Compensation of employees            |
| 392,3         | 642,0         | 723,7        | 607,8         | 444,3         | 652,0         | 656,2         | Current transfers                    |
| <b>83,1</b>   | <b>-32,9</b>  | <b>102,7</b> | <b>328,1</b>  | <b>43,5</b>   | <b>333,7</b>  | <b>17,4</b>   | <b>Capital and financial account</b> |
| 49,9          | 25,8          | 30,2         | 27,9          | 263,2         | 21,2          | 25,4          | Capital account                      |
| 49,9          | 25,8          | 30,2         | 27,9          | 263,2         | 21,2          | 25,4          | Capital transfers                    |
| 33,2          | -58,7         | 72,5         | 300,2         | -219,7        | 312,5         | -8,0          | Financial account                    |
| -48,4         | 184,0         | 52,7         | -266,3        | -130,3        | 139,2         | 9,6           | Direct investment in the KR          |
| -5,0          | -10,0         | -10,0        | —             | -9,6          | 0,2           | —             | Portfolio investment                 |
| 0,6           | 0,4           | 0,8          | 1,0           | 0,1           | -0,3          | -3,6          | Financial derivatives                |
| 86,1          | -233,1        | 29,0         | 565,5         | -79,8         | 173,4         | -14,0         | Other investment                     |
| 20,4          | -144,7        | -54,3        | 458,3         | -18,9         | 104,8         | -63,7         | Assets ("-" accretion)               |
| 29,2          | 47,3          | -50,6        | -31,4         | -32,6         | 49,4          | -27,7         | Banks                                |
| -8,8          | -192,0        | -3,7         | 489,7         | 13,7          | 55,5          | -36,0         | Other assets                         |
| 65,7          | -88,4         | 83,4         | 107,3         | -60,9         | 68,6          | 49,7          | Liabilities ("+" accretion)          |
| -8,6          | -5,8          | -5,6         | 6,9           | 37,2          | -14,5         | 12,3          | Banks                                |
| 39,4          | -50,1         | 60,5         | 140,6         | -159,4        | 9,4           | 1,2           | Loans                                |
| 36,0          | 25,5          | 67,8         | 99,7          | -245,4        | -10,2         | -18,7         | General government                   |
| 89,7          | 47,9          | 90,6         | 125,0         | 18,0          | 18,7          | 17,9          | Disbursement                         |
| -53,7         | -22,4         | -22,8        | -25,3         | -263,4        | -28,9         | -36,6         | Amortization (schedule)              |
| 3,4           | -75,6         | -7,3         | 41,0          | 86,1          | 19,6          | 19,9          | Private sector                       |
| 29,4          | 84,5          | 74,7         | 156,0         | 134,1         | 110,6         | 66,0          | Disbursement                         |
| -26,1         | -160,1        | -82,0        | -115,1        | -48,0         | -91,0         | -46,2         | Amortization (schedule)              |
| 35,0          | -32,4         | 28,5         | -40,3         | 61,3          | 73,7          | 36,2          | Other liabilities                    |
| <b>-6,4</b>   | <b>251,8</b>  | <b>28,1</b>  | <b>-126,2</b> | <b>399,2</b>  | <b>-274,2</b> | <b>53,4</b>   | <b>Net errors and omissions</b>      |
| <b>-31,0</b>  | <b>65,4</b>   | <b>63,5</b>  | <b>49,4</b>   | <b>20,2</b>   | <b>-25,4</b>  | <b>-44,8</b>  | <b>Overall balance</b>               |
| <b>31,0</b>   | <b>-65,4</b>  | <b>-63,5</b> | <b>-49,4</b>  | <b>-20,2</b>  | <b>25,4</b>   | <b>44,8</b>   | <b>Financing</b>                     |
| 25,0          | -59,0         | -63,5        | -43,1         | -20,2         | 31,6          | 44,8          | NBKR reserves ("-" accretion)        |
| —             | -6,3          | —            | -6,3          | —             | -6,2          | —             | IMF loans                            |
| 6,1           | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | Exceptional financing                |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | Other financing                      |

## Transfer to Methodology according to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM5). However, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's new methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6).

This box provides the users with balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytical form), as well as international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic compiled based on the BPM6 methodology.

Given that the BPM6 has high degree of continuity with the methodology of the BPM5, the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

The main changes in the accounting system for transactions in the BPM6 as compared to the BPM5 are given in Table 1.

**Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments**

|                             |                                      | <b>BPM5</b>   |  | <b>BPM6</b>  |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Basic items                 |                                      | 1. Current account<br>- Goods and services<br>- Income<br>- Current transfers   |  | 1. Current account<br>- Good and services<br>- Primary income<br>- Secondary income  |   |
|                             |                                      | 2. Capital and financial account<br>- Capital account<br>- Financial account  |  | 2. Capital account<br>3. Financial account   |   |
|                             |                                      | <i>Credit</i>   | <i>Debit</i>   | <i>Credit</i>  | <i>Debit</i>  |
| Current and capital account | Recording of transactions in entries | Export of goods and services, income receivable, transfers receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | Import of goods and services, income payable, transfers payable, and acquisition of non-financial assets | Export of goods and services, <b>primary</b> income receivable, <b>secondary</b> income receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets | Import of goods and services, <b>primary</b> income payable, <b>secondary</b> income payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets |
|                             | Use of signs in entries              | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)  | Debit entries are recorded with a minus (-)  | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)   | Debit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)   |
|                             | Balance calculation                  | Final balance = credit + debit  |  | Fianl balance = credit - debit   |   |

|                                      | <b>BPM5</b>   |   | <b>BPM6</b>   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Financial account                    | <i>Inflow</i>   | <i>Outflow</i>                              | <i>Net acquisition of financial assets</i>  | <i>Net incurrence of liabilities</i>   |
| Recording of transactions in entries | Decrease in assets, increase in liabilities   | Increase in assets, decrease in liabilities | Acquisition of assets less decrease in assets (net change of financial assets)  | Incurgence of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities) |
| Use of sign in entries               | Assets: minus sign (-) -increase, plus sign (+) -decrease<br>Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease |   | Assets: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease<br>Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease |  |
| Balance calculation                  | Final balance of the financial account=change in assets + change in liabilities   |   | Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change on liabilities  |  |

### **List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 Methodology**

#### **Goods**

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Goods” underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account’s presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item “Goods”: *export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.*

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrant’s personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent abroad for repair are excluded from the item “Goods”, because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology

#### **Services**

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services account to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item “Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others”, which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;

- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) are included in the item “Transport services”;
- the item “Construction services” was renamed in “Construction”, which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are accounted in this item. The construction is divided into “construction abroad” and “construction in the Kyrgyz Republic”;
- the item “Royalties and license payments” (previously reflected in the item “Business services”), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled “Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories”;
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

## **Primary income**

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item “Income” and its components are brought into line with the item “Primary income account” of the SNA 2008. A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

## **Secondary income**

In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Current transfers” was renamed into “Secondary income”. More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub-items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

## **Financial account**

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the “OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment”. In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item “Reinvested instruments” in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to “Reinvestment of earnings”, in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account;
- credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item “Accounts receivable and payable” according to the BPM5, are included in the item “Trade credit and advances”. Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of the financial account are included in the item “other accounts payable/receivable”,

- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in “other investments” as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item “Other assets/other liabilities”.

In addition to the amendments mentioned above, the National Bank will continue to work on further clarifying and improving the statistical recording of the balance of payments accounts in accordance with the BPM6 methodological requirements.

## The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic: analytic presentation (millions of USD)

|  | 2014           | 2015           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017<br>9 mon. | 2018<br>9 mon. |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>   | <b>-1301,3</b> | <b>-1052,4</b> | <b>-792,2</b> | <b>-514,0</b> | <b>-344,9</b>  | <b>-585,1</b>  |
| Trade balance*   | -2823,5        | -2220,0        | -2136,3       | -2410,2       | -1816,1        | -2165,3        |
| Export   | 2380,1         | 1571,4         | 1572,6        | 1749,3        | 1211,1         | 1212,1         |
| Export by balance of payments methodology  | -3540,4        | -2885,3        | -2837,9       | 1048,9        | 750,4          | -1457,0        |
| <i>including Re-export</i>   | 203,5          | 107,2          | 47,8          | 77,7          | 54,9           | 41,8           |
| Non-monetary gold  | 716,9          | 665,4          | 701,6         | 700,4         | 460,7          | 382,6          |
| Import   | 5203,5         | 3791,4         | 3708,9        | 4159,5        | 3027,2         | 3377,4         |
| Balance of services  | -346,1         | -202,1         | -203,5        | -92,0         | -73,6          | -98,8          |
| Export   | 900,8          | 853,6          | 841,0         | 823,8         | 610,7          | 639,0          |
| Import   | 1246,8         | 1055,7         | 1044,5        | 915,8         | 684,4          | 737,8          |
| 0,0  |                |                |               |               |                |                |
| Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others  | -15,2          | -11,8          | -             | -             | -              | -              |
| Transport services   | -450,8         | -257,7         | -240,5        | -227,2        | -176,7         | -220,1         |
| Travel   | 32,6           | 26,4           | -28,6         | 136,2         | 107,3          | 117,5          |
| Construction   | 53,1           | 37,2           | 45,8          | 8,2           | 4,2            | 11,1           |
| Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories                 | -3,6           | -4,6           | -4,9          | -4,5          | -3,4           | -4,5           |
| Telecommunication, computer and information services   | -7,5           | 17,3           | 37,4          | 15,3          | 14,1           | 1,0            |
| Other services   | 45,3           | -9,0           | -139,5        | -20,0         | -19,1          | -3,9           |
| Balance of primary income  | -307,5         | -258,4         | -356,0        | -377,6        | -213,2         | -73,6          |
| Compensation of employees  | -23,3          | -18,7          | -16,3         | -18,8         | -12,8          | -10,5          |
| Investment income  | -284,2         | -239,7         | -339,7        | -358,8        | -200,4         | -63,1          |
| Income receivable  | 33,7           | 29,2           | 20,4          | 32,0          | 25,4           | 30,0           |
| Income payable   | 317,9          | 268,9          | 360,1         | 390,8         | 225,7          | 93,1           |
| Balance of secondary income  | 2175,8         | 1628,1         | 1903,6        | 2365,8        | 1758,0         | 1752,6         |
| Receivable   | 2610,3         | 1976,8         | 2271,8        | 2834,8        | 2088,0         | 2155,8         |
| Payable  | 434,6          | 348,7          | 368,2         | 469,0         | 330,0          | 403,2          |
| Balance of capital account   | <b>65,8</b>    | <b>79,1</b>    | <b>112,6</b>  | <b>133,8</b>  | 105,9          | <b>309,8</b>   |
| Receivable   | 90,5           | 97,5           | 129,4         | 147,8         | 116,3          | 322,1          |
| Payable  | 24,7           | 18,4           | 16,8          | 14,0          | 10,4           | 12,3           |
| <b>Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-))</b> | <b>-531,0</b>  | <b>-710,8</b>  | <b>-591,7</b> | <b>-340,6</b> | -46,7          | <b>-78,7</b>   |
| Direct investment**  | -230,4         | -1009,1        | -579,0        | 78,1          | -188,2         | -18,5          |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)                               | 112,6          | 135,0          | 40,3          | -29,1         | -29,3          | -1,7           |
| Participation in capital (other than income reinvestment   | 115,0          | 132,6          | 36,9          | -29,1         | -29,3          | -1,7           |
| <i>Reinvestment of income</i>  | -              | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              |
| Debt instruments   | -2,5           | 2,4            | 3,3           | -             | -              | -              |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)                                     | 343,0          | 1144,1         | 619,2         | -107,2        | 158,9          | 16,8           |
| Participation in capital (other than income reinvestment   | 354,9          | 889,8          | 445,6         | -16,9         | 198,5          | 38,6           |
| <i>Reinvestment of income</i>  | 213,3          | 185,8          | 140,4         | -129,9        | 139,2          | -6,1           |
| Debt instruments   | -11,9          | 254,2          | 173,7         | -90,3         | -39,6          | -21,8          |
| Portfolio investments  | -0,1           | 129,0          | 7,2           | 24,9          | 25,0           | 9,4            |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)                               | -              | 130,0          | 5,0           | 25,0          | 25,0           | 9,9            |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)                                     | 0,1            | 1,0            | -2,2          | 0,0           | 0,0            | 0,5            |
| Derivative financial instruments (net)   | 0,5            | -5,3           | -6,3          | -2,8          | -1,8           | 3,8            |
| Other investments  | -301,0         | 174,6          | -13,7         | -440,9        | 118,3          | -73,4          |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)                               | 472,5          | 410,2          | 108,7         | -279,6        | 178,7          | -22,2          |
| Cash and deposits  | 46,3           | 353,5          | 98,4          | -57,8         | -246,2         | -88,9          |
| Loans and borrowing  | 0,0            | 4,9            | 2,9           | -7,3          | -7,3           | 0,0            |
| Trade credits and advances   | 184,0          | 26,2           | 174,3         | -211,0        | 130,1          | 35,0           |
| Other receivables  | 242,2          | 25,6           | -167,0        | -3,5          | 302,1          | 31,7           |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)                                     | 773,5          | 235,6          | 122,4         | 161,3         | 60,4           | 51,2           |
| Cash and deposits  | 21,1           | 18,2           | -33,5         | -11,4         | -18,3          | 35,0           |
| Loans and borrowing  | 681,4          | 216,7          | 98,5          | 181,9         | 47,6           | -154,9         |
| Trade credits and advances   | 71,0           | 0,6            | 57,4          | -9,2          | 31,0           | 171,1          |
| Other receivables  | -              | -              | -             | -             | -              | -              |
| <b>Errors and omissions</b>  | <b>653,9</b>   | <b>206,2</b>   | <b>413,7</b>  | <b>180,2</b>  | 289,8          | <b>140,5</b>   |
| <b>Change of reserve assets ("+" -increase, "—" -decrease)</b>                                   | <b>-50,7</b>   | <b>-56,4</b>   | <b>325,7</b>  | <b>140,6</b>  | 97,5           | <b>-56,2</b>   |
|  |                |                |               |               | 0,0            |                |

\* Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2006) distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates

\*\*Including estimates of NBKR

| 2017          |               |              |               | 2018          |               |               |  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| I             | II            | III          | IV            | I             | II            | III           |  |
| <b>-121,5</b> | <b>-153,0</b> | <b>-70,5</b> | <b>-169,1</b> | <b>-389,4</b> | <b>-80,1</b>  | <b>-115,6</b> | <b>Current Account</b>   |
| -407,3        | -644,6        | -764,3       | -594,1        | -703,7        | -703,1        | -758,5        | Trade balance*   |
| 375,9         | 400,2         | 434,9        | 538,2         | 387,2         | 467,0         | 357,9         | Export   |
| 225,4         | 238,6         | 286,4        | 298,5         | 265,1         | -836,2        | -885,9        | Export by balance of payments methodology  |
| 12,4          | 22,8          | 19,6         | 22,8          | 17,1          | 24,6          | 0,0           | <i>including Re-export</i>   |
| 150,5         | 161,6         | 148,5        | 239,7         | 122,1         | 133,2         | 127,3         | Non-monetary gold  |
| 783,2         | 1044,8        | 1199,2       | 1132,3        | 1090,9        | 1170,1        | 1116,5        | Import   |
| -41,9         | -36,8         | 5,1          | -18,4         | -47,9         | -56,4         | 5,5           | Balance of services  |
| 160,2         | 190,3         | 260,2        | 213,0         | 188,0         | 207,4         | 243,6         | Export   |
| 202,1         | 227,1         | 255,2        | 231,4         | 235,9         | 263,8         | 238,1         | Import   |
| -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -             | -             | Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others  |
| -49,9         | -67,3         | -59,5        | -50,6         | -70,1         | -97,7         | -52,3         | Transport services   |
| 5,9           | 33,1          | 68,2         | 28,9          | 20,1          | 32,1          | 65,3          | Travel   |
| 1,8           | 0,2           | 2,2          | 3,9           | 10,1          | 0,6           | 0,4           | Construction   |
| -1,3          | -1,3          | -0,9         | -1,1          | -1,5          | -1,2          | -1,8          | Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories                 |
| 4,6           | 3,3           | 6,1          | 1,2           | -0,3          | 0,3           | 1,0           | Telecommunication, computer and information services   |
| -3,0          | -4,9          | -11,2        | -0,9          | -6,1          | 9,4           | -7,2          | Other services   |
| -64,7         | -113,6        | -35,0        | -164,5        | -82,1         | 27,4          | -18,8         | Balance of primary income  |
| -4,2          | -4,2          | -4,4         | -6,0          | -3,0          | -3,9          | -3,6          | Compensation of employees  |
| -60,5         | -109,3        | -30,6        | -158,4        | -79,1         | 31,2          | -15,2         | Investment income  |
| 8,4           | 7,3           | 9,6          | 6,6           | 8,9           | 11,2          | 9,9           | Income receivable  |
| 68,8          | 116,7         | 40,2         | 165,0         | 88,0          | -20,1         | 25,2          | Income payable   |
| 392,3         | 642,0         | 723,7        | 607,8         | 444,3         | 652,0         | 656,2         | Balance of secondary income  |
| 485,1         | 749,5         | 853,4        | 746,8         | 555,8         | 788,6         | 811,4         | Receivable   |
| 92,8          | 107,5         | 129,7        | 139,0         | 111,4         | 136,6         | 155,2         | Payable  |
| <b>49,9</b>   | <b>25,8</b>   | <b>30,2</b>  | <b>27,9</b>   | <b>263,2</b>  | <b>21,2</b>   | <b>25,4</b>   | <b>Balance of capital account</b>  |
| 53,1          | 29,5          | 33,8         | 31,4          | 264,9         | 27,1          | 30,0          | Receivable   |
| 3,2           | 3,7           | 3,6          | 3,6           | 1,7           | 5,9           | 4,6           | Payable  |
| <b>-39,3</b>  | <b>65,1</b>   | <b>-72,5</b> | <b>-293,9</b> | <b>219,7</b>  | <b>-306,3</b> | <b>8,0</b>    | <b>Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-))</b> |
| 48,4          | -184,0        | -52,7        | 266,3         | 130,3         | -139,2        | -9,6          | Direct investment**  |
| 1,0           | -29,5         | -0,8         | 0,2           | 2,0           | -0,3          | -3,4          | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)                               |
| 1,0           | -29,5         | -0,8         | 0,2           | 2,0           | -0,3          | -3,4          | Participation in capital (other than income reinvestment   |
| -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -             | -             | <i>Reinvestment of income</i>  |
| -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -             | -             | Debt instruments   |
| 47,4          | 154,4         | 51,9         | -266,1        | -128,3        | 138,9         | 6,2           | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)                                     |
| 78,4          | 100,3         | 19,8         | -215,4        | 44,1          | -9,0          | 3,5           | Participation in capital (other than income reinvestment   |
| 42,3          | 85,8          | 11,1         | -269,1        | 59,2          | -43,9         | -21,3         | <i>Reinvestment of income</i>  |
| -125,8        | 54,1          | 32,1         | -50,7         | -172,4        | 147,9         | 2,7           | Debt instruments   |
| 5,0           | 10,0          | 10,0         | -0,02         | 9,6           | -0,2          | 0,0           | Portfolio investments  |
| 5,0           | 10,0          | 10,0         | -0,02         | 9,95          | (0,11)        | 0,07          | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)                               |
| 0,01          | -0,01         | 0,02         | 0,003         | 0,4           | 0,1           | 0,1           | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)                                     |
| -0,6          | -0,4          | -0,8         | -1,0          | -0,1          | 0,3           | 3,6           | Derivative financial instruments (net)   |
| -92,2         | 239,5         | -29,0        | -559,2        | 79,8          | -167,3        | 14,0          | Other investments  |
| -20,4         | 144,7         | 54,3         | -458,3        | 18,9          | -104,8        | 63,7          | Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)                               |
| -19,4         | 35,2          | -261,9       | 188,4         | -42,3         | -63,7         | 17,0          | Cash and deposits  |
| -0,5          | -4,4          | -2,4         | 0,0           | 0,0           | 0,0           | 0,0           | Loans and borrowing  |
| 1,8           | 112,2         | 16,1         | -341,1        | 62,0          | -75,8         | 48,8          | Trade credits and advances   |
| -2,3          | 1,8           | 302,7        | -305,6        | -0,8          | 34,6          | -2,2          | Other receivables  |
| 71,8          | -94,7         | 83,4         | 100,9         | -60,9         | 62,4          | 49,7          | Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)                                     |
| -7,1          | -5,8          | -5,3         | 6,9           | 37,2          | -16,5         | 14,3          | Cash and deposits  |
| 43,9          | -56,5         | 60,2         | 134,3         | -159,4        | 5,2           | -0,8          | Loans and borrowing  |
| 35,0          | -32,4         | 28,5         | -40,3         | 61,3          | 73,7          | 36,2          | Trade credits and advances   |
| -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -             | -             | Other receivables  |
| <b>7,4</b>    | <b>251,2</b>  | <b>31,2</b>  | <b>-109,6</b> | <b>366,1</b>  | <b>-279,0</b> | <b>53,4</b>   | <b>Errors and omissions</b>  |
| <b>-25,0</b>  | <b>59,0</b>   | <b>63,5</b>  | <b>43,1</b>   | <b>20,2</b>   | <b>-31,6</b>  | <b>-44,8</b>  | <b>Change of reserve assets ("+" -increase, "-" -decrease)</b>                                   |

**International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(million of USD)

|   | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2014</i> | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2015</i> | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2016</i> | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2017</i> | <i>Position as<br/>30.09.2018</i> |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>                                      | 3 854,5                           | 4 121,5                           | 4 584,8                           | 4 484,6                           | 4 242,4                           |
| Direct investment abroad                              | 533,3                             | 629,3                             | 689,3                             | 689,9                             | 596,6                             |
| Equity and investment fund shares                     | 519,7                             | 618,6                             | 681,9                             | 689,9                             | 596,6                             |
| Debt instruments                                      | 13,6                              | 10,7                              | 7,3                               | -                                 | -                                 |
| Portfolio investment                                  | 25,1                              | 155,1                             | 160,1                             | 185,0                             | 194,9                             |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 5,4                               | 46,9                              | 20,0                              | 5,6                               | 4,6                               |
| Other investment                                      | 1 650,8                           | 1 822,4                           | 1 942,2                           | 1 633,4                           | 1 590,3                           |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 467,5                             | 798,9                             | 904,0                             | 872,4                             | 776,2                             |
| Depositary institutions                               | 387,3                             | 521,7                             | 434,8                             | 453,1                             | 454,8                             |
| Other sectors   | 80,2                              | 277,2                             | 469,2                             | 419,3                             | 321,4                             |
| Loans   | 112,9                             | 95,5                              | 52,1                              | 40,7                              | 36,1                              |
| Depositary institutions                               | 8,9                               | 12,2                              | 13,4                              | 3,9                               | 3,4                               |
| Other sectors   | 104,0                             | 83,3                              | 38,7                              | 36,8                              | 32,7                              |
| Trade credits and advances                            | 752,7                             | 617,6                             | 790,1                             | 514,3                             | 543,2                             |
| Other assets  | 317,6                             | 310,3                             | 196,0                             | 205,9                             | 234,8                             |
| Reserve assets  | 1 639,9                           | 1 467,9                           | 1 773,3                           | 1 970,7                           | 1 856,0                           |
| Monetary gold   | 152,7                             | 144,0                             | 170,6                             | 289,6                             | 367,9                             |
| SDR   | 180,9                             | 184,4                             | 183,5                             | 168,8                             | 149,3                             |
| Other reserve assets                                  | 1 306,3                           | 1 139,5                           | 1 419,2                           | 1 512,2                           | 1 338,8                           |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                 | 9 690,4                           | 10 881,9                          | 11 514,8                          | 11 704,7                          | 11 713,8                          |
| Direct investment in KR*                              | 3 666,9                           | 4 748,4                           | 5 352,9                           | 5 321,3                           | 5 383,1                           |
| Equity and investment fund shares                     | 2 287,1                           | 3 144,9                           | 3 574,0                           | 3 570,9                           | 3 615,7                           |
| Debt instruments                                      | 1 379,8                           | 1 603,5                           | 1 778,9                           | 1 750,4                           | 1 767,4                           |
| Portfolio investment                                  | 8,1                               | 3,5                               | 6,8                               | 4,0                               | 4,3                               |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 5,6                               | 35,7                              | 17,3                              | 5,7                               | 1,0                               |
| Other investment                                      | 6 009,9                           | 6 094,3                           | 6 137,8                           | 6 373,6                           | 6 325,4                           |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 125,0                             | 134,2                             | 111,0                             | 116,7                             | 146,5                             |
| Loans   | 5 097,1                           | 5 182,6                           | 5 157,3                           | 5 411,5                           | 5 152,4                           |
| Monetary authorities                                  | 56,6                              | 38,8                              | 24,8                              | 13,3                              | 7,0                               |
| General government                                    | 3 380,5                           | 3 562,3                           | 3 718,0                           | 4 076,5                           | 3 757,5                           |
| Depositary institutions                               | 123,2                             | 210,4                             | 163,8                             | 169,2                             | 193,7                             |
| Other sectors   | 1 536,8                           | 1 371,2                           | 1 250,8                           | 1 152,5                           | 1 194,3                           |
| Trade credits and advances                            | 665,0                             | 660,0                             | 755,9                             | 725,0                             | 907,7                             |
| Distributed SDR                                       | 122,8                             | 117,4                             | 113,6                             | 120,4                             | 118,8                             |
| <b>C. Net International Investment Position (A-B)</b> | -5 835,9                          | -6 760,4                          | -6 930,0                          | -7 220,1                          | -7 471,4                          |

\*Including estimates of NBKR

## **Annex I. Tables and charts**

---

**Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)**  
*(millions of USD)*

|                           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016          | 2017          | 2017<br>9 mon. | 2018<br>9 mon. |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>    | <b>-1269,4</b> | <b>-1058,6</b> | <b>-792,0</b> | <b>-481,1</b> | <b>-328,6</b>  | <b>-623,0</b>  |
| Goods and services        | -3138,1        | -2428,7        | -2340,0       | -2475,3       | -1879,5        | -2302,1        |
| Goods*                    | -2807,5        | -2240,8        | -2136,5       | -2383,3       | -1805,8        | -2203,3        |
| Export of goods (FOB)     | 2482,7         | 1619,0         | 1607,9        | 1813,9        | 1248,2         | 1220,7         |
| exports                   | 1530,9         | 953,6          | 906,3         | 1113,5        | 787,6          | 838,1          |
| goods procured in ports   | —              | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| non-monetary gold         | 716,9          | 665,4          | 701,6         | 700,4         | 460,7          | 382,6          |
| adjustment to coverage    | 234,9          | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| goods for processing      | —              | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| Import of goods (FOB)     | -5290,2        | -3859,8        | -3744,4       | -4197,2       | -3054,1        | -3424,0        |
| imports (CIF)             | -5722,2        | -4152,6        | -4000,2       | -4494,7       | -3270,1        | -3655,8        |
| valuation adjustment      | 442,2          | 294,0          | 255,9         | 297,5         | 216,0          | 231,8          |
| goods procured in ports   | -10,2          | -1,3           | -0,1          | —             | —              | —              |
| adjustment to coverage    | —              | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| goods for processing      | —              | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| Services                  | -330,5         | -187,9         | -203,5        | -92,0         | -73,6          | -98,8          |
| exports                   | 900,5          | 853,2          | 841,0         | 823,8         | 610,7          | 639,0          |
| imports                   | -1231,1        | -1041,1        | -1044,5       | -915,8        | -684,4         | -737,8         |
| Transportation services   | -450,4         | -257,2         | -239,4        | -225,9        | -175,7         | -219,5         |
| exports                   | 158,5          | 188,7          | 165,9         | 206,4         | 141,9          | 156,2          |
| imports                   | -608,9         | -445,9         | -405,3        | -432,2        | -317,7         | -375,6         |
| Railroad transport        | -360,3         | -266,4         | -235,0        | -251,8        | -186,6         | -204,4         |
| exports                   | 31,8           | 46,1           | 28,8          | 38,1          | 25,5           | 31,2           |
| imports                   | -392,0         | -312,5         | -263,8        | -289,8        | -212,2         | -235,6         |
| Air transport             | -12,8          | 27,3           | 29,6          | 25,2          | 19,9           | 33,0           |
| exports                   | 98,8           | 99,7           | 107,7         | 102,7         | 78,2           | 89,2           |
| imports                   | -111,6         | -72,4          | -78,1         | -77,5         | -58,3          | -56,2          |
| Road transport            | -60,7          | -5,0           | -27,3         | -8,1          | -13,8          | -48,5          |
| exports                   | 6,3            | 36,8           | 23,1          | 46,9          | 26,6           | 25,9           |
| imports                   | -67,0          | -41,8          | -50,4         | -55,0         | -40,4          | -74,4          |
| Other types of transport  | -16,7          | -13,1          | -6,7          | 8,7           | 4,7            | 0,4            |
| exports                   | 21,6           | 6,1            | 6,3           | 18,7          | 11,5           | 9,8            |
| imports                   | -38,2          | -19,2          | -13,0         | -10,0         | -6,8           | -9,4           |
| Travels                   | 32,6           | 26,4           | -28,6         | 136,2         | 107,3          | 117,5          |
| exports                   | 422,7          | 425,6          | 432,4         | 428,6         | 336,4          | 353,8          |
| imports                   | -390,0         | -399,2         | -461,0        | -292,3        | -229,1         | -236,3         |
| Business                  | -25,0          | -28,6          | -58,4         | 29,3          | 23,2           | 26,9           |
| exports                   | 181,7          | 183,0          | 185,9         | 184,3         | 144,7          | 152,1          |
| imports                   | -206,7         | -211,6         | -244,3        | -154,9        | -121,4         | -125,2         |
| Personal                  | 57,6           | 55,0           | 29,8          | 106,9         | 84,1           | 90,6           |
| exports                   | 240,9          | 242,6          | 246,5         | 244,3         | 191,8          | 201,7          |
| imports                   | -183,3         | -187,6         | -216,7        | -137,4        | -107,7         | -111,1         |
| Communication services    | 3,7            | 26,2           | 42,5          | 24,0          | 20,9           | 8,6            |
| exports                   | 19,7           | 39,4           | 62,5          | 37,2          | 29,7           | 17,4           |
| imports                   | -16,0          | -13,1          | -20,0         | -13,3         | -8,8           | -8,8           |
| Construction services     | 53,1           | 37,2           | 45,8          | 8,2           | 4,2            | 11,1           |
| exports                   | 81,4           | 65,9           | 61,2          | 19,0          | 11,7           | 16,7           |
| imports                   | -28,3          | -28,7          | -15,4         | -10,8         | -7,5           | -5,5           |
| Insurance services        | -12,4          | -8,2           | -8,3          | -7,9          | -6,6           | -4,4           |
| exports                   | 0,6            | 0,1            | 0,1           | 0,3           | 0,2            | 0,4            |
| imports                   | -13,0          | -8,4           | -8,5          | -8,3          | -6,8           | -4,7           |
| Excursion office services | -0,1           | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| exports                   | —              | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| imports                   | -0,1           | —              | —             | —             | —              | —              |

\* Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

| 2017          |               |              |               | 2018          |              |               |                           |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| I             | II            | III          | IV            | I             | II           | III           |                           |
| <b>-107,8</b> | <b>-153,5</b> | <b>-67,4</b> | <b>-152,5</b> | <b>-422,5</b> | <b>-84,9</b> | <b>-115,6</b> | <b>Current Account</b>    |
| -441,5        | -681,9        | -756,1       | -595,8        | -784,7        | -764,3       | -753,1        | Goods and services        |
| -399,6        | -645,1        | -761,1       | -577,5        | -736,8        | -707,9       | -758,5        | Goods*                    |
| 406,8         | 402,4         | 439,1        | 565,6         | 390,5         | 472,3        | 357,9         | Export of goods (FOB)     |
| 256,3         | 240,7         | 290,5        | 325,9         | 268,4         | 339,1        | 230,6         | exports                   |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | goods procured in ports   |
| 150,5         | 161,6         | 148,5        | 239,7         | 122,1         | 133,2        | 127,3         | non-monetary gold         |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | adjustment to coverage    |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | goods for processing      |
| -806,4        | -1047,5       | -1200,2      | -1143,1       | -1127,3       | -1180,2      | -1116,5       | Import of goods (FOB)     |
| -863,9        | -1120,9       | -1285,3      | -1224,6       | -1201,6       | -1261,2      | -1193,1       | imports (CIF)             |
| 57,5          | 73,4          | 85,1         | 81,5          | 74,2          | 81,0         | 76,6          | valuation adjustment      |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | goods procured in ports   |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | adjustment to coverage    |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | goods for processing      |
| -41,9         | -36,8         | 5,1          | -18,4         | -47,9         | -56,4        | 5,5           | Services                  |
| 160,2         | 190,3         | 260,2        | 213,0         | 188,0         | 207,4        | 243,6         | exports                   |
| -202,1        | -227,1        | -255,2       | -231,4        | -235,9        | -263,8       | -238,1        | imports                   |
| -49,6         | -67,0         | -59,2        | -50,1         | -69,9         | -97,5        | -52,1         | Transportation services   |
| 39,6          | 36,1          | 66,2         | 64,4          | 40,9          | 49,7         | 65,6          | exports                   |
| -89,2         | -103,1        | -125,3       | -114,6        | -110,8        | -147,2       | -117,7        | imports                   |
| -50,5         | -62,6         | -73,4        | -65,1         | -64,9         | -69,5        | -70,0         | Railroad transport        |
| 8,1           | 8,9           | 8,5          | 12,5          | 10,6          | 9,1          | 11,5          | exports                   |
| -58,7         | -71,6         | -81,9        | -77,6         | -75,5         | -78,6        | -81,5         | imports                   |
| 4,3           | 1,3           | 14,3         | 5,3           | -1,7          | 9,6          | 25,1          | Air transport             |
| 22,3          | 19,4          | 36,5         | 24,5          | 17,8          | 28,9         | 42,6          | exports                   |
| -18,0         | -18,1         | -22,2        | -19,2         | -19,4         | -19,3        | -17,5         | imports                   |
| -7,2          | -6,5          | -0,1         | 5,7           | -5,2          | -36,9        | -6,4          | Road transport            |
| 3,2           | 6,0           | 17,4         | 20,3          | 7,4           | 8,8          | 9,7           | exports                   |
| -10,4         | -12,6         | -17,5        | -14,5         | -12,6         | -45,7        | -16,1         | imports                   |
| 3,8           | 0,9           | —            | 4,0           | 1,9           | -0,7         | -0,8          | Other types of transport  |
| 6,0           | 1,8           | 3,8          | 7,1           | 5,1           | 2,9          | 1,8           | exports                   |
| -2,2          | -0,9          | -3,7         | -3,2          | -3,2          | -3,6         | -2,6          | imports                   |
| 5,9           | 33,1          | 68,2         | 28,9          | 20,1          | 32,1         | 65,3          | Travels                   |
| 78,3          | 109,2         | 148,9        | 92,2          | 98,8          | 110,9        | 144,2         | exports                   |
| -72,4         | -76,1         | -80,6        | -63,2         | -78,7         | -78,7        | -78,9         | imports                   |
| -4,7          | 6,6           | 21,3         | 6,1           | 0,8           | 6,0          | 20,2          | Business                  |
| 33,7          | 47,0          | 64,0         | 39,6          | 42,5          | 47,7         | 62,0          | exports                   |
| -38,4         | -40,3         | -42,7        | -33,5         | -41,7         | -41,7        | -41,8         | imports                   |
| 10,6          | 26,5          | 47,0         | 22,8          | 19,3          | 26,2         | 45,1          | Personal                  |
| 44,6          | 62,3          | 84,8         | 52,5          | 56,3          | 63,2         | 82,2          | exports                   |
| -34,0         | -35,8         | -37,9        | -29,7         | -37,0         | -37,0        | -37,1         | imports                   |
| 5,8           | 6,3           | 8,8          | 3,0           | 2,0           | 3,6          | 2,9           | Communication services    |
| 9,4           | 10,4          | 9,9          | 7,5           | 5,5           | 6,1          | 5,8           | exports                   |
| -3,6          | -4,2          | -1,0         | -4,5          | -3,5          | -2,5         | -2,9          | imports                   |
| 1,8           | 0,2           | 2,2          | 3,9           | 10,1          | 0,6          | 0,4           | Construction services     |
| 5,1           | 1,9           | 4,6          | 7,3           | 12,3          | 3,1          | 1,3           | exports                   |
| -3,3          | -1,8          | -2,4         | -3,4          | -2,2          | -2,5         | -0,9          | imports                   |
| -2,0          | -2,2          | -2,3         | -1,4          | -1,2          | -1,1         | -2,0          | Insurance services        |
| 0,1           | —             | 0,1          | 0,1           | 0,1           | 0,1          | 0,1           | exports                   |
| -2,2          | -2,3          | -2,3         | -1,5          | -1,4          | -1,2         | -2,1          | imports                   |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | Excursion office services |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | exports                   |
| —             | —             | —            | —             | —             | —            | —             | imports                   |

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|  | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2017<br>9 mon. | 2018<br>9 mon. |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial services                           | -9,7         | -4,7         | -10,7        | -2,4         | -5,8           | 1,6            |
| exports                                      | 2,6          | 14,7         | 5,0          | 26,3         | 15,4           | 9,9            |
| imports                                      | -12,3        | -19,4        | -15,8        | -28,7        | -21,3          | -8,3           |
| Computer and information services            | -11,7        | -9,5         | -6,3         | -10,0        | -7,8           | -8,1           |
| exports                                      | 1,3          | 3,3          | 3,4          | 2,7          | 1,8            | 1,6            |
| imports                                      | -13,0        | -12,8        | -9,7         | -12,7        | -9,7           | -9,8           |
| Government services                          | -5,8         | -4,0         | -4,0         | -6,4         | -7,0           | -5,4           |
| exports                                      | 6,9          | 7,6          | 8,1          | 8,2          | 3,3            | 7,8            |
| imports                                      | -12,7        | -11,6        | -12,1        | -14,5        | -10,3          | -13,2          |
| Business services                            | 25,3         | 25,6         | 11,4         | -30,4        | -17,8          | -17,7          |
| exports                                      | 109,7        | 82,7         | 69,9         | 38,8         | 31,5           | 29,3           |
| imports                                      | -84,5        | -57,0        | -58,4        | -69,2        | -49,2          | -47,0          |
| of which Technical assistance                | -20,0        | -20,0        | -20,0        | -20,0        | -15,0          | -15,0          |
| Other services                               | 44,7         | -19,8        | -5,9         | 22,6         | 14,6           | 17,5           |
| exports                                      | 97,1         | 25,2         | 32,4         | 56,3         | 38,8           | 45,9           |
| imports                                      | -52,3        | -45,0        | -38,3        | -33,7        | -24,2          | -28,4          |
| Income                                       | -307,1       | -257,9       | -355,6       | -371,6       | -207,1         | -73,6          |
| Compensation of employees                    | -23,3        | -18,7        | -16,3        | -18,8        | -12,8          | -10,5          |
| Investment income                            | -283,8       | -239,2       | -339,3       | -352,7       | -194,3         | -63,1          |
| Direct investments                           | -223,2       | -191,0       | -276,6       | -295,9       | -152,7         | -26,1          |
| Distributed profit                           | -9,9         | -5,3         | -136,1       | -418,6       | -7,7           | -20,6          |
| Reinvested incomes                           | -213,3       | -185,8       | -140,4       | 129,9        | -139,2         | 6,1            |
| Income from debt (interests)                 | —            | —            | —            | -7,2         | -5,7           | -11,6          |
| Portfolio investments                        | —            | 0,9          | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Other investments                            | -60,6        | -49,1        | -62,7        | -56,9        | -41,6          | -37,0          |
| Interest on loans (schedule)                 | -78,6        | -66,5        | -67,6        | -76,2        | -58,9          | -58,0          |
| Monetary authorities                         | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| General government                           | -41,5        | -43,2        | -48,0        | -50,4        | -38,7          | -42,4          |
| Banks  | -11,9        | -24,3        | -25,1        | -15,2        | -11,6          | -11,4          |
| Other investment income                      | 18,0         | 17,4         | 4,9          | 19,3         | 17,3           | 21,0           |
| —  | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Current transfers                            | 2175,8       | 1628,1       | 1903,6       | 2365,8       | 1758,0         | 1752,6         |
| General government                           | 133,7        | 113,2        | 83,8         | 106,3        | 59,9           | -2,1           |
| Humanitarian assistance                      | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Technical assistance                         | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Contributions to international organizations | -2,6         | -2,7         | -6,1         | -6,0         | -5,2           | -5,1           |
| Other grants                                 | 136,3        | 115,9        | 89,9         | 112,3        | 65,2           | 3,0            |
| Other sectors                                | 2042,1       | 1514,9       | 1819,7       | 2259,5       | 1698,1         | 1754,7         |
| Workers' remittances                         | 1993,4       | 1478,3       | 1796,5       | 2231,5       | 1674,5         | 1740,6         |
| Inflow                                       | 2424,0       | 1822,1       | 2158,0       | 2688,8       | 1994,6         | 2132,4         |
| Outflow                                      | -430,6       | -343,8       | -361,5       | -457,3       | -320,1         | -391,8         |
| Other transfers                              | 48,7         | 36,5         | 23,3         | 27,9         | 23,5           | 14,1           |
| <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         | <b>855,8</b> | <b>846,2</b> | <b>378,6</b> | <b>333,8</b> | <b>55,1</b>    | <b>444,7</b>   |
| Capital account                              | 65,8         | 79,1         | 112,6        | 133,8        | 105,9          | 309,8          |
| Capital transfers                            | 65,8         | 79,1         | 112,6        | 133,8        | 105,9          | 309,8          |
| General government                           | 60,6         | 53,3         | 99,0         | 130,8        | 105,4          | 312,3          |
| Grant in form of goods                       | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Technical assistance                         | 20,0         | 20,0         | 20,0         | 20,0         | 15,0           | 15,0           |
|  | 40,6         | 33,3         | 49,0         | 80,8         | 60,4           | 57,3           |
| Forgiveness of debt                          | —            | —            | 30,0         | 30,0         | 30,0           | 240,0          |
| Other sectors                                | 5,1          | 25,7         | 13,5         | 3,0          | 0,5            | -2,6           |
| Transfers related to migration*              | -16,1        | -10,0        | -9,4         | -7,4         | -5,7           | -7,9           |
| Inflow                                       | 8,6          | 8,4          | 7,5          | 6,6          | 4,7            | 4,4            |
| Outflow                                      | -24,7        | -18,4        | -16,8        | -13,9        | -10,4          | -12,3          |
| Other transfers                              | 21,2         | 35,7         | 22,9         | 10,4         | 6,2            | 5,3            |

\*estimates of NBKR

| 2017         |              |             |              | 2018        |              |             |  |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| I            | II           | III         | IV           | I           | II           | III         |  |
| -1,0         | -1,7         | -3,1        | 3,4          | -0,4        | 2,7          | -0,6        | Financial services                           |
| 1,3          | 8,7          | 5,5         | 10,9         | 2,5         | 6,5          | 0,9         | exports                                      |
| -2,3         | -10,4        | -8,6        | -7,5         | -2,9        | -3,9         | -1,5        | imports                                      |
| -1,5         | -3,3         | -3,0        | -2,2         | -2,5        | -3,5         | -2,1        | Computer and information services            |
| 0,7          | 0,4          | 0,7         | 0,9          | 0,5         | 0,5          | 0,7         | exports                                      |
| -2,3         | -3,7         | -3,6        | -3,1         | -3,0        | -3,9         | -2,8        | imports                                      |
| -2,5         | -3,0         | -1,5        | 0,6          | -1,0        | -1,9         | -2,4        | Government services                          |
| 0,7          | 1,0          | 1,6         | 4,8          | 2,5         | 2,4          | 2,9         | exports                                      |
| -3,2         | -3,9         | -3,2        | -4,2         | -3,5        | -4,3         | -5,3        | imports                                      |
| -4,8         | -5,9         | -7,1        | -12,6        | -4,4        | -7,1         | -6,2        | Business services                            |
| 10,8         | 9,3          | 11,3        | 7,3          | 9,1         | 8,0          | 12,2        | exports                                      |
| -15,6        | -15,2        | -18,4       | -19,9        | -13,5       | -15,1        | -18,4       | imports                                      |
| -5,0         | -5,0         | -5,0        | -5,0         | -5,0        | -5,0         | -5,0        | of which Technical assistance                |
| 6,0          | 6,6          | 2,0         | 8,0          | -0,5        | 15,7         | 2,4         | Other services                               |
| 14,1         | 13,1         | 11,6        | 17,5         | 15,8        | 20,1         | 10,0        | exports                                      |
| -8,1         | -6,5         | -9,6        | -9,5         | -16,3       | -4,5         | -7,6        | imports                                      |
| <br>         | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>   |
| -58,6        | -113,6       | -35,0       | -164,5       | -82,1       | 27,4         | -18,8       | Income                                       |
| -4,2         | -4,2         | -4,4        | -6,0         | -3,0        | -3,9         | -3,6        | Compensation of employees                    |
| -54,4        | -109,3       | -30,6       | -158,4       | -79,1       | 31,2         | -15,2       | Investment income                            |
| -44,9        | -89,5        | -18,3       | -143,2       | -67,3       | 42,3         | -1,2        | Direct investments                           |
| -1,7         | -2,9         | -3,2        | -410,9       | -5,4        | 1,4          | -16,6       | Distributed profit                           |
| -42,3        | -85,8        | -11,1       | 269,1        | -59,2       | 43,9         | 21,3        | Reinvested incomes                           |
| -0,9         | -0,8         | -4,0        | -1,5         | -2,7        | -3,0         | -5,9        | Income from debt (interests)                 |
| —            | —            | —           | —            | —           | —            | —           | Portfolio investments                        |
| -9,5         | -19,9        | -12,3       | -15,2        | -11,9       | -11,1        | -14,0       | Other investments                            |
| -16,2        | -24,6        | -18,0       | -17,3        | -18,7       | -19,0        | -20,3       | Interest on loans (schedule)                 |
| —            | —            | —           | —            | —           | —            | —           | Monetary authorities                         |
| -13,6        | -10,7        | -14,4       | -11,7        | -15,0       | -11,8        | -15,6       | General government                           |
| -4,3         | -3,9         | -3,4        | -3,6         | -3,6        | -3,5         | -4,2        | Banks  |
| 6,7          | 4,8          | 5,7         | 2,1          | 6,8         | 7,9          | 6,2         | Other investment income                      |
| <br>         | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>   |
| 392,3        | 642,0        | 723,7       | 607,8        | 444,3       | 652,0        | 656,2       | Current transfers                            |
| -0,6         | 36,3         | 24,3        | 46,4         | -1,4        | 0,8          | -1,5        | General government                           |
| —            | —            | —           | —            | —           | —            | —           | Humanitarian assistance                      |
| —            | —            | —           | —            | —           | —            | —           | Technical assistance                         |
| -1,6         | -1,0         | -2,6        | -0,8         | -1,9        | -1,7         | -1,5        | Contributions to international organizations |
| 1,0          | 37,3         | 26,9        | 47,1         | 0,5         | 2,5          | —           | Other grants                                 |
| 392,9        | 605,7        | 699,4       | 561,4        | 445,8       | 651,2        | 657,7       | Other sectors                                |
| 392,1        | 595,3        | 687,2       | 557,0        | 438,0       | 650,6        | 652,0       | Workers' remittances                         |
| 481,0        | 701,0        | 812,6       | 694,2        | 546,3       | 783,0        | 803,0       | Inflow                                       |
| -88,9        | -105,7       | -125,5      | -137,2       | -108,4      | -132,4       | -151,0      | Outflow                                      |
| 0,8          | 10,5         | 12,2        | 4,4          | 7,8         | 0,6          | 5,7         | Other transfers                              |
| <br>         | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>   |
| <b>114,1</b> | <b>-98,3</b> | <b>39,3</b> | <b>278,7</b> | <b>23,3</b> | <b>359,1</b> | <b>62,2</b> | <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         |
| <br>         | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>         | <br>        | <br>   |
| 49,9         | 25,8         | 30,2        | 27,9         | 263,2       | 21,2         | 25,4        | Capital account                              |
| 49,9         | 25,8         | 30,2        | 27,9         | 263,2       | 21,2         | 25,4        | Capital transfers                            |
| 50,6         | 27,9         | 27,0        | 25,3         | 262,1       | 24,9         | 25,4        | General government                           |
| —            | —            | —           | —            | —           | —            | —           | Grant in form of goods                       |
| 5,0          | 5,0          | 5,0         | 5,0          | 5,0         | 5,0          | 5,0         | Technical assistance                         |
| 15,6         | 22,9         | 22,0        | 20,3         | 17,1        | 19,9         | 20,4        |  |
| 30,0         | —            | —           | —            | 240,0       | —            | —           | Forgiveness of debt                          |
| -0,7         | -2,0         | 3,2         | 2,5          | 1,1         | -3,7         | —           | Other sectors                                |
| -1,6         | -2,2         | -2,0        | -1,6         | -0,2        | -4,5         | -3,2        | Transfers related to migration*              |
| 1,6          | 1,5          | 1,6         | 1,9          | 1,6         | 1,4          | 1,4         | Inflow                                       |
| -3,2         | -3,7         | -3,6        | -3,5         | -1,7        | -5,9         | -4,6        | Outflow                                      |
| 0,9          | 0,1          | 5,2         | 4,2          | 1,2         | 0,9          | 3,2         | Other transfers                              |

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|                         | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2017<br>9 mon. | 2018<br>9 mon. |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial account       | 790,0  | 767,1  | 266,0  | 200,0  | -50,8          | 134,9          |
| Direct investment       | 232,9  | 1009,1 | 579,0  | -78,1  | 188,2          | 18,5           |
| Abroad                  | -115,0 | -132,6 | -36,9  | 29,1   | 29,3           | 1,7            |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic* | 348,0  | 1141,7 | 615,9  | -107,2 | 158,9          | 16,8           |
| Inflow                  | 680,0  | 1424,8 | 750,5  | 359,4  | 431,7          | 220,9          |
| Outflow                 | -479,1 | -431,6 | -198,1 | -466,6 | -272,8         | -204,1         |
| In the share capital    | 141,6  | 704,1  | 305,1  | 113,0  | 59,3           | 44,7           |
| Inflow                  | 11,5   | 592,2  | 250,7  | 191,5  | 74,2           | 84,8           |
| Outflow                 | -17,0  | -36,6  | -9,1   | -78,5  | -14,9          | -40,1          |
| Reinvestment income     | 213,3  | 185,8  | 140,4  | -129,9 | 139,2          | -6,1           |
| Other capital           | -7,0   | 251,8  | 170,3  | -90,3  | -39,6          | -21,8          |
| Inflow                  | 455,2  | 646,8  | 359,3  | 297,8  | 218,3          | 142,2          |
| Outflow                 | -462,2 | -395,0 | -189,0 | -388,1 | -257,9         | -164,0         |
| Portfolio investment    | —      | -129,1 | -7,2   | -25,0  | -25,0          | -9,4           |
| Assets                  | —      | -130,0 | -5,0   | -25,0  | -25,0          | -9,9           |
| In the share capital    | —      | —      | —      | —      | —              | —              |
| Debt securities         | —      | -130,0 | -5,0   | -25,0  | -25,0          | -9,9           |
| Liabilities             | —      | 0,9    | -2,2   | —      | —              | 0,5            |
| In the share capital    | —      | 0,1    | -1,2   | —      | —              | —              |
| Debt securities         | —      | 0,8    | -1,0   | —      | —              | 0,5            |
| Financial derivatives   | -0,5   | 5,3    | 6,3    | 2,8    | 1,8            | -3,8           |
| Assets                  | -5,5   | 1,0    | 30,0   | 14,5   | 13,3           | 0,8            |
| Liabilities             | 5,1    | 4,3    | -23,7  | -11,7  | -11,5          | -4,6           |
| Other investments       | 301,0  | -174,6 | 13,7   | 440,9  | -118,3         | 73,4           |
| Assets                  | -472,5 | -410,2 | -108,7 | 279,6  | -178,7         | 22,2           |
| Currency and deposits   | -46,3  | -353,5 | -98,4  | 57,8   | 246,2          | 88,9           |
| Banks                   | -21,7  | -152,3 | 95,0   | -12,8  | 18,6           | -10,9          |
| Other sectors           | -24,6  | -201,3 | -193,5 | 70,6   | 227,6          | 99,8           |
| Trade credits           | -184,0 | -26,2  | -174,3 | 211,0  | -130,1         | -35,0          |
| Other sectors           | -184,0 | -26,2  | -174,3 | 211,0  | -130,1         | -35,0          |
| Long - term             | -123,3 | -17,5  | -116,8 | 141,4  | -87,1          | -23,4          |
| Short - term            | -60,7  | -8,6   | -57,5  | 69,6   | -42,9          | -11,5          |
| Other assets            | -242,2 | -30,5  | 164,0  | 10,8   | -294,8         | -31,8          |
| Monetary authorities    | -124,6 | -26,4  | 112,2  | -1,3   | -1,3           | -32,6          |
| General government      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —              | —              |
| Liabilities             | 773,5  | 235,6  | 122,4  | 161,3  | 60,4           | 51,2           |
| Currency and deposits   | 21,1   | 18,2   | -33,5  | -11,4  | -18,3          | 35,0           |
| Banks                   | 21,1   | 18,2   | -33,5  | -11,4  | -18,3          | 35,0           |
| Trade credits           | 71,0   | 0,6    | 57,4   | -9,2   | 31,0           | 171,1          |
| Other sectors           | 71,0   | 0,6    | 57,4   | -9,2   | 31,0           | 171,1          |
| Long - term             | 39,0   | 0,3    | 31,6   | -5,1   | 17,1           | 94,1           |
| Short - term            | 31,9   | 0,3    | 25,8   | -4,2   | 14,0           | 77,0           |
| Loans                   | 679,9  | 216,3  | 98,0   | 175,9  | 41,6           | -154,9         |
| Disbursement            | 1118,8 | 872,2  | 741,0  | 707,2  | 423,2          | 372,0          |
| Monetary authorities    | —      | —      | —      | —      | —              | —              |
| Long - term             | —      | —      | —      | —      | —              | —              |
| General government      | 497,6  | 331,9  | 370,5  | 353,2  | 228,2          | 54,6           |
| Long - term             | 497,6  | 331,9  | 370,5  | 353,2  | 228,2          | 54,6           |
| Short - term            | —      | —      | —      | —      | —              | —              |

\*including estimates of NBKR

| 2017   |        |        |        | 2018   |       |       |                         |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| I      | II     | III    | IV     | I      | II    | III   |                         |
| 64,2   | -124,1 | 9,1    | 250,8  | -239,9 | 337,9 | 36,8  | Financial account       |
| -48,4  | 184,0  | 52,7   | -266,3 | -130,3 | 139,2 | 9,6   | Direct investment       |
| -1,0   | 29,5   | 0,8    | -0,2   | -2,0   | 0,3   | 3,4   | Abroad                  |
| -47,4  | 154,4  | 51,9   | -266,1 | -128,3 | 138,9 | 6,2   | In the Kyrgyz Republic* |
| 93,3   | 216,6  | 121,7  | -72,3  | 94,9   | 82,4  | 43,6  | Inflow                  |
| -140,7 | -62,2  | -69,9  | -193,8 | -223,2 | 56,5  | -37,3 | Outflow                 |
| 36,1   | 14,5   | 8,7    | 53,7   | -15,1  | 34,9  | 24,9  | In the share capital    |
| 36,4   | 23,5   | 14,3   | 117,4  | 17,3   | 37,1  | 30,4  | Inflow                  |
| -0,3   | -9,0   | -5,6   | -63,6  | -32,3  | -2,2  | -5,5  | Outflow                 |
| 42,3   | 85,8   | 11,1   | -269,1 | 59,2   | -43,9 | -21,3 | Reinvestment income     |
| -125,8 | 54,1   | 32,1   | -50,7  | -172,4 | 147,9 | 2,7   | Other capital           |
| 14,6   | 107,3  | 96,3   | 79,5   | 18,5   | 89,2  | 34,5  | Inflow                  |
| -140,4 | -53,2  | -64,3  | -130,2 | -190,9 | 58,7  | -31,8 | Outflow                 |
| -5,0   | -10,0  | -10,0  | —      | -9,6   | 0,2   | —     | Portfolio investment    |
| -5,0   | -10,0  | -10,0  | —      | -10,0  | 0,1   | -0,1  | Assets                  |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | In the share capital    |
| -5,0   | -10,0  | -10,0  | —      | -10,0  | 0,1   | -0,1  | Debt securities         |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | 0,4    | 0,1   | 0,1   | Liabilities             |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | In the share capital    |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | 0,4    | 0,1   | 0,1   | Debt securities         |
| 0,6    | 0,4    | 0,8    | 1,0    | 0,1    | -0,3  | -3,6  | Financial derivatives   |
| 2,4    | 4,4    | 6,6    | 1,2    | 1,1    | 4,3   | -4,7  | Assets                  |
| -1,9   | -3,9   | -5,7   | -0,2   | -1,0   | -4,6  | 1,0   | Liabilities             |
| 92,2   | -239,5 | 29,0   | 559,2  | -79,8  | 167,3 | -14,0 | Other investments       |
| 20,4   | -144,7 | -54,3  | 458,3  | -18,9  | 104,8 | -63,7 | Assets                  |
| 19,4   | -35,2  | 261,9  | -188,4 | 42,3   | 63,7  | -17,0 | Currency and deposits   |
| 28,8   | 42,9   | -53,1  | -31,4  | -32,6  | 49,4  | -27,7 | Banks                   |
| -9,4   | -78,1  | 315,0  | -157,0 | 74,9   | 14,3  | 10,6  | Other sectors           |
| -1,8   | -112,2 | -16,1  | 341,1  | -62,0  | 75,8  | -48,8 | Trade credits           |
| -1,8   | -112,2 | -16,1  | 341,1  | -62,0  | 75,8  | -48,8 | Other sectors           |
| -1,2   | -75,2  | -10,8  | 228,5  | -41,5  | 50,8  | -32,7 | Long - term             |
| -0,6   | -37,0  | -5,3   | 112,6  | -20,4  | 25,0  | -16,1 | Short - term            |
| 2,8    | 2,6    | -300,2 | 305,6  | 0,7    | -34,6 | 2,2   | Other assets            |
| 2,7    | -1,1   | -3,0   | —      | 0,5    | -34,7 | 1,6   | Monetary authorities    |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | General government      |
| 71,8   | -94,7  | 83,4   | 100,9  | -60,9  | 62,4  | 49,7  | Liabilities             |
| -7,1   | -5,8   | -5,3   | 6,9    | 37,2   | -16,5 | 14,3  | Currency and deposits   |
| -7,1   | -5,8   | -5,3   | 6,9    | 37,2   | -16,5 | 14,3  | Banks                   |
| 35,0   | -32,4  | 28,5   | -40,3  | 61,3   | 73,7  | 36,2  | Trade credits           |
| 35,0   | -32,4  | 28,5   | -40,3  | 61,3   | 73,7  | 36,2  | Other sectors           |
| 19,2   | -17,8  | 15,7   | -22,1  | 33,7   | 40,5  | 19,9  | Long - term             |
| 15,7   | -14,6  | 12,8   | -18,1  | 27,6   | 33,2  | 16,3  | Short - term            |
| 37,9   | -56,5  | 60,2   | 134,3  | -159,4 | 5,2   | -0,8  | Loans                   |
| 121,2  | 132,4  | 169,6  | 284,1  | 153,3  | 133,7 | 85,0  | Disbursement            |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | Monetary authorities    |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | Long - term             |
| 89,7   | 47,9   | 90,6   | 125,0  | 18,0   | 18,7  | 17,9  | General government      |
| 89,7   | 47,9   | 90,6   | 125,0  | 18,0   | 18,7  | 17,9  | Long - term             |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | Short - term            |

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|                                 | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2017<br>9 mon. | 2018<br>9 mon. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Banks                           | 136,3        | 122,4        | 88,0         | 107,6        | 54,7           | 81,3           |
| Long - term                     | 127,4        | 103,7        | 59,7         | 98,2         | 48,4           | 74,6           |
| Short - term                    | 8,9          | 18,7         | 28,3         | 9,3          | 6,4            | 6,7            |
| Other sectors                   | 484,8        | 417,9        | 282,5        | 246,4        | 140,2          | 236,1          |
| Long - term                     | 484,8        | 417,9        | 282,5        | 246,4        | 140,2          | 236,1          |
| Short - term                    | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Amortization (schedule)         | -438,9       | -655,9       | -642,9       | -531,3       | -381,6         | -526,9         |
| Monetary authorities            | -20,1        | -15,4        | -13,2        | -12,7        | -6,3           | -6,2           |
| Long - term                     | -20,1        | -15,4        | -13,2        | -12,7        | -6,3           | -6,2           |
| General government              | -55,1        | -71,3        | -113,6       | -124,3       | -99,0          | -328,9         |
| Long - term                     | -55,1        | -71,3        | -113,6       | -124,3       | -99,0          | -328,9         |
| Short - term                    | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Banks                           | -87,9        | -168,9       | -202,1       | -125,7       | -96,2          | -63,5          |
| Long - term                     | -79,9        | -149,4       | -173,6       | -114,6       | -88,0          | -56,8          |
| Short - term                    | -8,0         | -19,6        | -28,5        | -11,1        | -8,2           | -6,7           |
| Other sectors                   | -275,8       | -400,2       | -314,0       | -268,6       | -180,1         | -128,3         |
| Long - term                     | -275,8       | -400,2       | -314,0       | -268,6       | -180,1         | -128,3         |
| Short - term                    | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Arrears                         | 1,6          | 0,5          | 0,4          | 6,1          | 6,1            | —              |
| General government              | 1,2          | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Other sectors                   | 0,4          | 0,5          | 0,4          | 6,1          | 6,1            | —              |
| Other liabilities               | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Monetary authorities            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Other sectors                   | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |
| Reserve assets                  | 256,5        | 56,4         | -325,7       | -140,6       | -97,5          | 56,2           |
| Monetary gold                   | -13,4        | -10,4        | -14,0        | -97,0        | -72,7          | -110,9         |
| SDR                             | 5,3          | -11,0        | -5,5         | 25,2         | 14,9           | 17,6           |
| Foreign exchange                | 264,6        | 77,8         | -306,2       | -68,9        | -39,8          | 149,4          |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b> | <b>413,6</b> | <b>212,4</b> | <b>413,5</b> | <b>147,3</b> | <b>273,5</b>   | <b>178,4</b>   |
| <b>Overall Balance</b>          | —            | —            | —            | —            | —              | —              |

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice

| 2017        |              |             |               | 2018         |               |             |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| I           | II           | III         | IV            | I            | II            | III         |                                 |
| 4,9         | 21,5         | 28,3        | 52,9          | 7,3          | 48,4          | 25,6        | Banks                           |
| 2,9         | 21,5         | 24,0        | 49,9          | 6,1          | 43,9          | 24,6        | Long - term                     |
| 2,0         | —            | 4,3         | 3,0           | 1,2          | 4,5           | 1,0         | Short - term                    |
| 26,6        | 62,9         | 50,7        | 106,2         | 128,0        | 66,7          | 41,5        | Other sectors                   |
| 26,6        | 62,9         | 50,7        | 106,2         | 128,0        | 66,7          | 41,5        | Long - term                     |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Short - term                    |
| -83,4       | -188,8       | -109,4      | -149,8        | -312,6       | -128,5        | -85,8       | Amortization (schedule)         |
| —           | -6,3         | —           | -6,3          | —            | -6,2          | —           | Monetary authorities            |
| —           | -6,3         | —           | -6,3          | —            | -6,2          | —           | Long - term                     |
| -53,7       | -22,4        | -22,8       | -25,3         | -263,4       | -28,9         | -36,6       | General government              |
| -53,7       | -22,4        | -22,8       | -25,3         | -263,4       | -28,9         | -36,6       | Long - term                     |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Short - term                    |
| -35,0       | -33,7        | -27,4       | -29,5         | -20,6        | -28,9         | -14,1       | Banks                           |
| -31,5       | -33,7        | -22,8       | -26,6         | -19,4        | -26,4         | -11,1       | Long - term                     |
| -3,5        | —            | -4,6        | -3,0          | -1,2         | -2,5          | -3,0        | Short - term                    |
| 5,4         | -126,4       | -59,2       | -88,5         | -28,6        | -64,6         | -35,1       | Other sectors                   |
| 5,4         | -126,4       | -59,2       | -88,5         | -28,6        | -64,6         | -35,1       | Long - term                     |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Short - term                    |
| 6,1         | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Arrears                         |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | General government              |
| 6,1         | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Other sectors                   |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Other liabilities               |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Monetary authorities            |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | Other sectors                   |
| 25,0        | -59,0        | -63,5       | -43,1         | -20,2        | 31,6          | 44,8        | Reserve assets                  |
| -11,6       | -7,2         | -53,9       | -24,2         | -42,7        | -40,0         | -28,1       | Monetary gold                   |
| 3,0         | 8,9          | 3,1         | 10,3          | 3,1          | 11,5          | 3,0         | SDR                             |
| 33,6        | -60,7        | -12,7       | -29,1         | 19,4         | 60,1          | 69,9        | Foreign exchange                |
| <b>-6,4</b> | <b>251,8</b> | <b>28,1</b> | <b>-126,2</b> | <b>399,2</b> | <b>-274,2</b> | <b>53,4</b> | <b>Net errors and omissions</b> |
| —           | —            | —           | —             | —            | —             | —           | <b>Overall Balance</b>          |

**Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections**  
(millions of USD)

|   | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>    | <b>2 482,7</b> | <b>1 619,0</b> | <b>1 607,9</b> | <b>1 813,9</b> | <b>1 248,2</b> | <b>1 220,7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1 649,9</b> | <b>1 482,9</b> | <b>1 573,2</b> | <b>1 764,3</b> | <b>1 214,6</b> | <b>1 187,7</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 33,0           | 71,6           | 27,0           | 49,5           | 42,4           | 30,6           |
| Vegetable products  | 128,0          | 101,6          | 126,6          | 118,0          | 79,6           | 56,5           |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 0,1            | 0,3            | —              | 0,5            | 0,5            | 0,4            |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 59,3           | 48,1           | 33,4           | 50,5           | 36,1           | 41,1           |
| Mineral products*   | 188,5          | 110,6          | 213,0          | 240,6          | 183,2          | 226,7          |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 59,7           | 23,9           | 20,2           | 15,9           | 11,7           | 12,3           |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 40,4           | 27,3           | 23,9           | 22,4           | 18,1           | 15,3           |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 8,9            | 12,2           | 9,1            | 11,9           | 8,9            | 7,9            |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 0,2            | 0,1            | 0,1            | 0,8            | 0,6            | 0,3            |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 7,1            | 5,1            | 5,8            | 4,6            | 3,8            | 2,8            |
| Textile and textile products                                | 136,8          | 129,4          | 101,5          | 150,0          | 100,8          | 139,0          |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 7,4            | 26,8           | 22,0           | 31,2           | 27,8           | 22,0           |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 38,2           | 21,4           | 26,4           | 41,1           | 30,0           | 34,8           |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 725,4          | 669,4          | 707,5          | 726,3          | 478,5          | 395,4          |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 44,8           | 34,4           | 53,7           | 72,5           | 48,7           | 119,4          |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 72,0           | 80,0           | 62,7           | 73,3           | 51,3           | 42,2           |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 86,6           | 107,2          | 104,8          | 138,8          | 79,3           | 33,0           |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 2,8            | 4,3            | 27,8           | 6,0            | 5,5            | 2,2            |
| Other special industrial products                           | 4,9            | 0,7            | 3,5            | 5,2            | 3,9            | 2,6            |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 5,5            | 8,0            | 3,8            | 4,7            | 3,5            | 2,7            |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0,3            | 0,3            | 0,5            | 0,3            | 0,3            | 0,2            |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

\* including energy products

**Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections**  
(millions of USD)

|   | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>      | <b>2 482,7</b> | <b>1 619,0</b> | <b>1 607,9</b> | <b>1 813,9</b> | <b>1 248,2</b> | <b>1 220,7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1 649,9</b> | <b>1 482,9</b> | <b>1 573,2</b> | <b>1 764,3</b> | <b>1 214,6</b> | <b>1 187,7</b> |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 716,9          | 665,4          | 701,6          | 702,8          | 461,8          | 387,9          |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 149,8          | 150,0          | 130,4          | 175,7          | 136,5          | 163,9          |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 97,0           | 72,1           | 216,9          | 244,9          | 170,6          | 209,7          |
| Food and live animals   | 177,5          | 186,2          | 165,4          | 181,4          | 131,0          | 113,2          |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 125,4          | 75,3           | 84,7           | 106,8          | 79,8           | 100,0          |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 129,3          | 83,7           | 49,0           | 87,1           | 65,4           | 109,1          |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 147,6          | 186,9          | 179,9          | 212,3          | 130,8          | 75,6           |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 40,9           | 32,9           | 19,0           | 28,5           | 20,0           | 12,8           |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 65,2           | 30,1           | 26,3           | 24,2           | 18,3           | 15,1           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 0,2            | 0,3            | —              | 0,5            | 0,5            | 0,4            |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

**Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections**  
(millions of USD)

|   | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>                                    | <b>5 732,5</b> | <b>4 153,9</b> | <b>4 000,4</b> | <b>4 494,7</b> | <b>3 270,1</b> | <b>3 655,8</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 124,6          | 81,4           | 37,4           | 102,8          | 77,3           | 31,8           |
| Vegetable products  | 193,4          | 154,7          | 161,6          | 152,3          | 116,0          | 118,7          |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 77,0           | 68,8           | 55,5           | 57,5           | 42,7           | 35,9           |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 449,0          | 318,1          | 275,7          | 326,1          | 234,3          | 240,3          |
| Mineral products*   | 1 206,3        | 960,3          | 551,1          | 668,1          | 462,9          | 451,5          |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 542,4          | 396,5          | 336,8          | 405,1          | 302,2          | 307,4          |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 245,0          | 167,3          | 164,2          | 194,0          | 148,5          | 166,6          |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 8,6            | 16,4           | 37,1           | 44,4           | 39,4           | 56,4           |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 148,1          | 76,2           | 74,1           | 55,0           | 41,4           | 43,8           |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 103,4          | 77,8           | 51,3           | 66,3           | 51,9           | 54,0           |
| Textile and textile products                                | 334,8          | 304,5          | 550,3          | 674,7          | 471,5          | 630,0          |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 54,7           | 97,4           | 261,6          | 306,4          | 234,2          | 326,0          |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 114,5          | 81,1           | 84,2           | 118,2          | 88,9           | 59,4           |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 36,1           | 27,8           | 5,6            | 5,1            | 3,6            | 10,0           |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 463,5          | 373,2          | 308,3          | 333,5          | 242,7          | 269,5          |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 593,2          | 541,0          | 624,0          | 636,4          | 480,0          | 579,8          |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 908,0          | 261,2          | 282,9          | 195,6          | 131,9          | 160,0          |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 56,2           | 57,4           | 62,1           | 50,5           | 35,2           | 38,6           |
| Other special industrial products                           | 5,4            | 15,1           | 2,8            | 7,3            | 0,6            | 1,4            |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 68,1           | 77,6           | 73,4           | 95,4           | 65,0           | 74,5           |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0,2            | —              | 0,4            | —              | —              | 0,1            |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

\* including energy products

**Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections**  
(millions of USD)

|   | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>                                      | <b>5 732,5</b> | <b>4 153,9</b> | <b>4 000,4</b> | <b>4 494,7</b> | <b>3 270,1</b> | <b>3 655,8</b> |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 476,5          | 450,6          | 733,0          | 805,5          | 590,3          | 869,5          |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 1 493,9        | 809,0          | 902,8          | 834,9          | 614,6          | 741,2          |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 946,8          | 781,6          | 831,7          | 1 043,6        | 753,1          | 789,9          |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 1 167,0        | 927,4          | 525,9          | 637,1          | 438,7          | 419,6          |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 663,5          | 479,5          | 414,9          | 494,7          | 371,3          | 378,5          |
| Food and live animals   | 622,6          | 451,0          | 393,1          | 463,1          | 347,3          | 291,3          |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 151,5          | 107,0          | 85,6           | 117,8          | 79,7           | 95,9           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 123,0          | 72,1           | 66,4           | 49,9           | 39,0           | 39,8           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 61,9           | 56,7           | 46,8           | 47,7           | 35,8           | 29,9           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 25,7           | 18,8           | 0,4            | 0,3            | 0,3            | 0,2            |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

**Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>**  
(millions of USD)

|  | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total, including additional estimates of NBKR</b> | <b>2 482,7</b> | <b>1 619,0</b> | <b>1 607,9</b> | <b>1 813,9</b> | <b>1 248,2</b> | <b>1 220,7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1 884,7</b> | <b>1 482,9</b> | <b>1 573,2</b> | <b>1 764,3</b> | <b>1 214,6</b> | <b>1 187,7</b> |
| Consumption  | 598,7          | 380,7          | 320,2          | 398,0          | 297,0          | 296,5          |
| Raw materials  | 132,9          | 67,1           | 177,4          | 166,8          | 128,9          | 110,0          |
| Interim goods  | 924,8          | 812,9          | 870,3          | 956,4          | 633,9          | 629,9          |
| Investment goods                                     | 99,1           | 138,6          | 156,3          | 155,9          | 89,4           | 42,3           |
| Energy products                                      | 129,3          | 83,7           | 49,0           | 87,1           | 65,4           | 109,1          |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products distributed by months according to NBKR estimates and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.**Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>**  
(millions of USD)

|  | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total, including additional estimates of NBKR</b> | <b>2 482,7</b> | <b>1 619,0</b> | <b>1 607,9</b> | <b>1 813,9</b> | <b>1 248,2</b> | <b>1 220,7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1 884,7</b> | <b>1 482,9</b> | <b>1 573,2</b> | <b>1 764,3</b> | <b>1 214,6</b> | <b>1 187,7</b> |
| <b>EAEU countries</b>                                | <b>725,7</b>   | <b>410,2</b>   | <b>447,2</b>   | <b>541,5</b>   | <b>419,6</b>   | <b>433,6</b>   |
| Russia   | 139,8          | 166,8          | 178,4          | 265,7          | 194,0          | 239,1          |
| Kazakhstan   | 579,2          | 237,6          | 265,5          | 268,6          | 219,5          | 189,0          |
| Belarus  | 6,5            | 5,6            | 3,3            | 7,1            | 6,0            | 5,4            |
| Armenia  | —              | 0,1            | —              | 0,1            | —              | 0,1            |
| <b>Non-EAEU countries</b>                            | <b>1 159,1</b> | <b>1 072,8</b> | <b>1 126,0</b> | <b>1 222,8</b> | <b>795,0</b>   | <b>754,1</b>   |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain)                       | 3,1            | 1,8            | 32,0           | 191,2          | 2,2            | 386,7          |
| Uzbekistan   | 120,1          | 112,1          | 125,1          | 146,3          | 109,0          | 122,6          |
| Turkey   | 86,0           | 85,2           | 90,0           | 131,2          | 58,4           | 53,1           |
| China  | 32,8           | 36,2           | 80,1           | 97,5           | 70,4           | 45,1           |
| Tajikistan   | 28,1           | 35,0           | 21,8           | 24,3           | 15,3           | 38,7           |
| Ukraine  | 4,6            | 7,9            | 3,2            | 3,5            | 3,3            | 6,1            |
| UAE  | 141,8          | 99,0           | 36,4           | 31,5           | 30,9           | 4,9            |
| USA  | 2,5            | 1,1            | 0,4            | 1,0            | 0,7            | 1,4            |
| Afghanistan  | 23,2           | 9,0            | 8,2            | 2,5            | 1,6            | 1,2            |
| Switzerland  | 575,6          | 562,1          | 648,0          | 489,3          | 436,1          | 0,1            |
| Other non-EAEU countries                             | 141,3          | 123,3          | 80,8           | 104,5          | 67,2           | 94,1           |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

**Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import<sup>1</sup>**  
*(millions of USD)*

|                  | 2014           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>5 732,5</b> | <b>4 000,4</b> | <b>4 494,7</b> | <b>3 270,1</b> | <b>3 655,8</b> |
| Consumption      | 2 057,6        | 1 527,4        | 1 811,6        | 1 326,4        | 1 636,1        |
| Raw materials    | 185,2          | 142,6          | 113,2          | 85,6           | 69,2           |
| Interim goods    | 1 420,7        | 1 197,6        | 1 367,8        | 1 010,6        | 1 037,2        |
| Investment goods | 900,5          | 609,2          | 566,0          | 409,1          | 494,0          |
| Energy products  | 1 168,4        | 523,6          | 636,2          | 438,3          | 419,3          |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

<sup>1</sup> Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

**Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import<sup>1</sup>**  
*(millions of USD)*

|                           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 9 mon.17       | 9 mon.18       |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>5 732,5</b> | <b>4 153,9</b> | <b>4 000,4</b> | <b>4 494,7</b> | <b>3 270,1</b> | <b>3 655,8</b> |
| <b>EAEU countries</b>     | <b>2 518,0</b> | <b>2 065,1</b> | <b>1 625,9</b> | <b>1 863,7</b> | <b>1 349,1</b> | <b>1 274,0</b> |
| Russia                    | 1 851,9        | 1 460,2        | 1 049,4        | 1 232,7        | 865,3          | 883,8          |
| Kazakhstan                | 574,4          | 553,1          | 531,0          | 520,5          | 401,6          | 365,6          |
| Belarus                   | 91,4           | 51,4           | 44,7           | 108,7          | 81,4           | 24,3           |
| Armenia                   | 0,1            | 0,3            | 0,9            | 1,8            | 0,8            | 0,3            |
| <b>Non-EAEU countries</b> | <b>3 214,5</b> | <b>2 088,8</b> | <b>2 374,5</b> | <b>2 631,1</b> | <b>1 921,0</b> | <b>2 381,8</b> |
| China                     | 1 200,2        | 1 049,5        | 1 468,4        | 1 500,1        | 1 087,1        | 1 477,4        |
| Turkey                    | 226,2          | 166,3          | 191,1          | 224,9          | 162,6          | 223,7          |
| USA                       | 234,6          | 122,1          | 153,6          | 155,3          | 129,0          | 109,9          |
| Uzbekistan                | 106,5          | 56,2           | 67,2           | 163,6          | 122,2          | 135,9          |
| Germany                   | 234,0          | 89,3           | 62,4           | 67,5           | 43,6           | 52,7           |
| Japan                     | 361,8          | 59,2           | 18,6           | 34,5           | 26,6           | 42,2           |
| Republic of Korea         | 129,9          | 54,0           | 26,0           | 46,4           | 37,9           | 20,8           |
| Ukraine                   | 115,0          | 89,4           | 39,9           | 38,9           | 30,8           | 20,0           |
| Switzerland               | 19,7           | 18,3           | 11,7           | 18,2           | 15,8           | 13,1           |
| Iran                      | 11,8           | 4,5            | 6,6            | 9,1            | 6,0            | 10,1           |
| Canada                    | 11,8           | 11,4           | 10,5           | 6,2            | 5,3            | 9,2            |
| Netherlands               | 37,1           | 20,8           | 11,4           | 10,9           | 6,3            | 9,1            |
| UAE                       | 6,0            | 5,9            | 3,8            | 8,6            | 7,3            | 3,6            |
| Other non-EAEU countries  | 519,6          | 341,8          | 303,2          | 346,9          | 240,7          | 254,1          |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

<sup>1</sup> Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

**Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products**

| <i>Denomination</i>  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <b>2016</b>    |                        | <b>2017</b>    |                        |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|  |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> |
| <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>     |                            |                | <b>1 607,9</b>         |                | <b>1 813,9</b>         |
| <b>Total</b>   |                            |                | <b>1 573,2</b>         |                | <b>1 764,3</b>         |
| Live animals   | <i>thou pieces</i>         | 7,5            | 1,7                    | 25,9           | 8,4                    |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | <i>thou tons</i>           | 17,7           | 12,1                   | 19,9           | 14,5                   |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk             | <i>thou tons</i>           | 2,0            | 7,7                    | 3,0            | 12,2                   |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour                | <i>thou tons</i>           | 1,8            | 2,9                    | 2,5            | 8,1                    |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen                                  | <i>thou tons</i>           | 176,4          | 93,1                   | 144,0          | 75,7                   |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                               | <i>thou tons</i>           | 22,1           | 30,7                   | 29,2           | 34,1                   |
| Sugars, molasses and honey                                   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 6,0            | 1,5                    | 7,8            | 3,5                    |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco                                | <i>bln pieces</i>          | 1,7            | 12,5                   | 2,8            | 22,1                   |
| Cotton   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 15,8           | 20,8                   | 16,1           | 24,7                   |
| Ferrous waste and scrap                                      | <i>thou tons</i>           | 42,2           | 2,1                    | 98,7           | 9,3                    |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.               | <i>thou tons</i>           | 22,3           | 27,5                   | 21,7           | 34,8                   |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                     | <i>thou tons</i>           | 98,8           | 135,7                  | 90,5           | 161,0                  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes                                    | <i>mln tons</i>            | 0,3            | 7,4                    | 0,5            | 10,8                   |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)                                      | <i>thou tons</i>           | 6,8            | 2,2                    | 9,1            | 3,2                    |
| Kerosene   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 55,5           | 35,6                   | 57,0           | 39,1                   |
| Electric current   | <i>bln kwh</i>             | 0,2            | 0,1                    | 1,2            | 24,6                   |
| Portland cement  | <i>thou tons</i>           | 64,7           | 4,0                    | 146,2          | 6,2                    |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass             | <i>mln sq.m</i>            | 6,3            | 14,9                   | 10,1           | 27,4                   |
| Iron and steel   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 17,6           | 16,0                   | 45,5           | 17,1                   |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                  |                            |                | 15,8                   |                | 40,6                   |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                 |                            |                | 73,2                   |                | 119,4                  |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |                            |                | 9,1                    |                | 5,9                    |
| Gold (non-monetary)  | <i>tons</i>                |                | 701,6                  |                | 700,4                  |

Notes:

NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

| <b>9 mon. 17</b> | <b>9 mon. 18</b>       |                |                        |   |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
| <i>in kind</i>   | <i>millions of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>millions of USD</i> | <i>unit of measurement</i>                                  |
|                  | <b>1 248,2</b>         |                | <b>1 220,7</b>         | <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>    |
|                  | <b>1 214,6</b>         |                | <b>1 187,7</b>         | <b>Total</b>  |
| 17,9             | 7,2                    | 32,6           | 4,9                    | <i>thou pieces</i>  |
| 18,4             | 13,4                   | 16,1           | 13,5                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 2,4              | 10,1                   | 1,8            | 6,8                    | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 1,9              | 5,6                    | 2,2            | 8,0                    | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 101,5            | 45,0                   | 52,3           | 32,8                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 22,8             | 27,3                   | 18,4           | 21,0                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 2,9              | 2,8                    | 29,1           | 11,9                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 2,0              | 15,9                   | 0,7            | 6,4                    | <i>bln pieces</i>   |
| 4,8              | 7,3                    | 9,4            | 15,5                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 81,0             | 6,6                    | 65,0           | 15,4                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 14,3             | 20,3                   | 24,7           | 71,6                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 73,6             | 123,5                  | 107,8          | 99,3                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 0,3              | 7,7                    | 0,5            | 13,3                   | <i>mln tons</i>   |
| 0,0              | 1,1                    | 39,0           | 15,8                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 44,0             | 29,9                   | 49,6           | 42,0                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 1,0              | 20,8                   | 0,8            | 16,3                   | <i>bln kwh</i>  |
| 92,1             | 3,9                    | 408,3          | 20,0                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
| 7,7              | 20,8                   | 8,6            | 22,7                   | <i>mln sq.m</i>   |
| 37,2             | 13,4                   | 27,8           | 12,9                   | <i>thou tons</i>  |
|                  | 30,4                   |                | 23,0                   | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles                 |
|                  | 88,8                   |                | 121,0                  | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                |
|                  | 4,9                    |                | 9,7                    | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods |
|                  | 460,7                  |                | 382,6                  | Gold (non-monetary)   |

**Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products**

| <i><b>Denomination</b></i>  | <i><b>unit of measurement</b></i> | <b>2016</b>           |                               | <b>2017</b>           |                               |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                                   | <i><b>in kind</b></i> | <i><b>millions of USD</b></i> | <i><b>in kind</b></i> | <i><b>millions of USD</b></i> |
| <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>  |                                   |                       | <b>4 000,4</b>                |                       | <b>4 494,7</b>                |
| Meat and meat preparations  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 33,2                  | 23,5                          | 28,8                  | 37,8                          |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 415,2                 | 71,3                          | 240,5                 | 38,9                          |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 85,1                  | 21,4                          | 72,9                  | 17,3                          |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 28,5                  | 28,7                          | 57,2                  | 44,3                          |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 26,4                  | 11,1                          | 33,6                  | 14,1                          |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 80,3                  | 33,0                          | 77,7                  | 45,2                          |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 87,9                  | 45,9                          | 40,0                  | 23,8                          |
| Sugar confectionery   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 11,8                  | 17,3                          | 18,7                  | 19,8                          |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 21,8                  | 56,9                          | 29,7                  | 65,3                          |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 7,7                   | 18,6                          | 14,0                  | 26,1                          |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | <i>mln litr</i>                   | 36,2                  | 14,5                          | 74,5                  | 26,6                          |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | <i>bln pieces</i>                 | 6,3                   | 48,3                          | 8,9                   | 74,1                          |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 719,5                 | 180,3                         | 628,9                 | 220,5                         |
| Kerosene  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 181,2                 | 56,6                          | 80,0                  | 54,3                          |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 13,9                  | 18,6                          | 16,2                  | 22,4                          |
| Natural gas, whether or not liquefied   | <i>mln cub.m</i>                  | 0,3                   | 40,3                          | 0,4                   | 41,8                          |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 33,0                  | 43,0                          | 45,8                  | 41,0                          |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 76,9                  | 24,0                          | 43,1                  | 28,1                          |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 9,5                   | 114,8                         | 20,6                  | 167,7                         |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 42,1                  | 80,2                          | 62,6                  | 83,8                          |
| Fertilizers   | <i>mln tons</i>                   | 70,9                  | 29,8                          | 55,5                  | 30,2                          |
| Plastics in primary forms   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 73,0                  | 45,5                          | 45,8                  | 46,3                          |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 412,0                 | 35,3                          | 29,3                  | 45,8                          |
| Rubber tyres  | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 856,9                 | 35,3                          | 1 698,8               | 45,6                          |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | <i>thou cub m</i>                 | 1 987,3               | 15,4                          | 682,1                 | 18,2                          |
| Paper and paperboard  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 24,3                  | 32,2                          | 28,3                  | 35,0                          |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 6,9                   | 20,3                          | 8,8                   | 27,0                          |
| Textile yarn  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 5,0                   | 11,4                          | 7,2                   | 20,5                          |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | <i>mln sq.m</i>                   | 712,8                 | 200,3                         | 732,3                 | 287,4                         |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.            | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 8,6                   | 22,3                          | 8,2                   | 20,6                          |
| Floor coverings, etc.   | <i>mln sq.m</i>                   | 5,3                   | 13,2                          | 7,1                   | 18,4                          |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods          | <i>mln sq.m</i>                   | 0,4                   | 2,5                           | 4,3                   | 23,0                          |
| Pottery   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 24,9                  | 18,1                          | 37,1                  | 38,6                          |
| Iron and steel  | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 363,0                 | 203,4                         | 425,8                 | 189,0                         |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 12,8                  | 17,7                          | 8,6                   | 13,3                          |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 9,8                   | 17,1                          | 71,7                  | 23,7                          |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled   | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 0,2                   | 15,0                          | 0,4                   | 14,5                          |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction                            |                                   |                       | 23,5                          |                       | 29,4                          |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 302,6                 | 18,1                          | 220,0                 | 26,5                          |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  | <i>mln pieces</i>                 | 1,3                   | 58,2                          | 3,7                   | 95,6                          |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   | <i>thou tons</i>                  | 4,7                   | 22,6                          | 9,4                   | 24,5                          |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)   | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 57,9                  | 9,4                           | 117,7                 | 13,6                          |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                                       | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 1,7                   | 92,7                          | 3,9                   | 34,7                          |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 0,4                   | 30,2                          | 0,8                   | 29,6                          |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.   | <i>thou pieces</i>                | 0,8                   | 10,4                          | 0,9                   | 21,4                          |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |                                   |                       | 44,4                          |                       | 47,7                          |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)   | <i>mln pieces</i>                 | 11,3                  | 18,3                          | 11,2                  | 21,3                          |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                                   |                       | 261,4                         |                       | 263,7                         |
| Footwear  |                                   |                       | 258,3                         |                       | 300,5                         |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   |                                   |                       | 18,2                          |                       | 18,5                          |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods  |                                   |                       | 16,1                          |                       | 16,0                          |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including the results of the NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

| <b>9 mon. 17</b> | <b>9 mon. 18</b> | <b>unit of measure-<br/>ment</b>  |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| <i>in kind</i>   | <i>in kind</i>   | <i>millions of USD</i>  |
|                  |                  | <b>3 270,1</b>  |
|                  |                  | <b>3 655,8</b>  |
|                  |                  | <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>  |
| 21,3             | 27,9             | 21,6  |
| 162,6            | 28,0             | 107,2   |
| 58,5             | 13,9             | 45,3  |
| 46,4             | 32,9             | 30,9  |
| 27,6             | 11,6             | 31,8  |
| 55,4             | 33,0             | 77,9  |
| 35,7             | 21,5             | 40,4  |
| 15,5             | 15,2             | 8,7   |
| 21,2             | 44,2             | 20,4  |
| 11,7             | 18,9             | 10,2  |
| 61,2             | 21,2             | 70,1  |
| 5,9              | 46,1             | 4,1   |
| 424,2            | 146,1            | 388,4   |
| 53,4             | 39,0             | 62,3  |
| 12,5             | 17,3             | 13,5  |
| 0,3              | 27,1             | 186,4   |
| 34,1             | 30,6             | 29,2  |
| 38,3             | 22,5             | 47,3  |
| 17,7             | 118,0            | 5,0   |
| 51,7             | 60,8             | 31,5  |
| 51,1             | 27,9             | 38,3  |
| 36,4             | 35,1             | 37,1  |
| 22,8             | 35,8             | 18,5  |
| 1 299,7          | 34,3             | 1 252,7   |
| 353,6            | 12,8             | 732,3   |
| 21,1             | 26,3             | 25,5  |
| 6,6              | 20,4             | 6,3   |
| 5,2              | 13,4             | 6,0   |
| 547,0            | 196,7            | 458,5   |
| 6,5              | 16,1             | 12,2  |
| 3,9              | 10,9             | 4,5   |
| 3,4              | 19,3             | 2,5   |
| 23,5             | 24,7             | 9,3   |
| 327,3            | 138,4            | 297,1   |
| 6,6              | 9,8              | 23,2  |
| 11,6             | 21,1             | 15,6  |
| 0,3              | 10,8             | 0,5   |
|                  |                  | 22,5  |
| 174,8            | 21,3             | 247,4   |
| 2,9              | 69,8             | 2,6   |
| 7,5              | 21,1             | 3,8   |
| 98,2             | 11,2             | 181,9   |
| 2,4              | 21,4             | 3,0   |
| 0,5              | 14,6             | 1,2   |
| 0,4              | 11,9             | 0,7   |
|                  |                  | 35,9  |
| 10,0             | 18,7             | 11,6  |
|                  |                  | 188,3   |
|                  |                  | 230,2   |
|                  |                  | 14,0  |
|                  |                  | 13,5  |
|                  |                  | 31,6  |
|                  |                  | 334,9   |
|                  |                  | 315,8   |
|                  |                  | 21,2  |
|                  |                  | 14,4  |
|                  |                  | Meat and meat preparations  |
|                  |                  | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  |
|                  |                  | Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   |
|                  |                  | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   |
|                  |                  | Vegetables, fresh or frozen   |
|                  |                  | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  |
|                  |                  | Sugars, molasses and honey  |
|                  |                  | Sugar confectionery   |
|                  |                  | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  |
|                  |                  | Food preparations, n.e.s.   |
|                  |                  | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   |
|                  |                  | Cigarettes containing tobacco   |
|                  |                  | Motor spirit (gasoline)   |
|                  |                  | Kerosene  |
|                  |                  | Lubricating petroleum oils  |
|                  |                  | Natural gas, whether or not liquefied   |
|                  |                  | Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated   |
|                  |                  | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   |
|                  |                  | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  |
|                  |                  | Essential oils and cleansing preparations   |
|                  |                  | Fertilizers   |
|                  |                  | Plastics in primary forms   |
|                  |                  | Plastics in non-primary forms   |
|                  |                  | Rubber tyres  |
|                  |                  | Densified and reconstituted wood  |
|                  |                  | Paper and paperboard  |
|                  |                  | Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  |
|                  |                  | Textile yarn  |
|                  |                  | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   |
|                  |                  | Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.            |
|                  |                  | Floor coverings, etc.   |
|                  |                  | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods          |
|                  |                  | Pottery   |
|                  |                  | Iron and steel  |
|                  |                  | Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   |
|                  |                  | Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11 |
|                  |                  | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled   |
|                  |                  | Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction                            |
|                  |                  | Automatic data-processing machines  |
|                  |                  | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  |
|                  |                  | Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   |
|                  |                  | Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)   |
|                  |                  | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                                       |
|                  |                  | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  |
|                  |                  | Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.   |
|                  |                  | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |
|                  |                  | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)   |
|                  |                  | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |
|                  |                  | Footwear  |
|                  |                  | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   |
|                  |                  | Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods  |

**Table I.12. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export**

| <i><b>Denomination</b></i>  | <i><b>2018</b></i>                                  | <i><b>2018</b></i>                                  | <i><b>2017</b></i>                                  | <i><b>Index of</b></i> |  |                     |
|---|---|---|---|------------------------|--|---------------------|
|   | <i><b>mln of USD</b></i><br><i><b>n918*p918</b></i> | <i><b>mln of USD</b></i><br><i><b>n918*p917</b></i> | <i><b>mln of USD</b></i><br><i><b>n917*p917</b></i> | <i><b>prices</b></i>   | <i><b>physic.</b></i><br><i><b>vol</b></i> | <i><b>value</b></i> |
|   | <i><b>A</b></i>                                     | <i><b>B</b></i>                                     | <i><b>C</b></i>                                     | <i><b>A / B</b></i>    | <i><b>B / C</b></i>                        | <i><b>A / C</b></i> |
| Gold (non-monetary)   | 382,6   | 371,5   | 460,7   | 1,030                  | 0,806                                      | 0,831               |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap  | 186,4   | 174,8   | 150,8   | 1,066                  | 1,159                                      | 1,236               |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers  | 80,2  | 42,0  | 34,4  | 1,910                  | 1,221                                      | 2,333               |
| Kerosene  | 42,0  | 33,7  | 29,9  | 1,246                  | 1,128                                      | 1,405               |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | 32,8  | 23,2  | 45,0  | 1,413                  | 0,515                                      | 0,728               |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers  | 30,1  | 27,1  | 31,2  | 1,110                  | 0,870                                      | 0,965               |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass  | 22,7  | 23,0  | 20,8  | 0,985                  | 1,110                                      | 1,093               |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | 21,0  | 21,9  | 27,3  | 0,959                  | 0,804                                      | 0,771               |
| Portland cement   | 20,0  | 17,5  | 3,9   | 1,143                  | 4,435                                      | 5,070               |
| Electric current  | 16,3  | 15,1  | 20,8  | 1,080                  | 0,725                                      | 0,782               |
| Cotton  | 15,5  | 14,3  | 7,3   | 1,083                  | 1,950                                      | 2,112               |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese  | 13,5  | 11,6  | 13,4  | 1,159                  | 0,872                                      | 1,010               |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | 13,3  | 12,1  | 7,7   | 1,095                  | 1,573                                      | 1,723               |
| Iron and steel  | 12,9  | 10,0  | 13,4  | 1,289                  | 0,748                                      | 0,964               |
| Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics   | 12,8  | 10,1  | 8,8   | 1,271                  | 1,149                                      | 1,460               |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | 11,9  | 28,3  | 2,8   | 0,419                  | 9,974                                      | 4,183               |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | 8,0   | 6,7   | 5,6   | 1,207                  | 1,182                                      | 1,426               |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  | 6,8   | 7,4   | 10,1  | 0,912                  | 0,738                                      | 0,672               |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | 6,4   | 5,3   | 15,9  | 1,214                  | 0,332                                      | 0,403               |
| Live animals  | 4,9   | 13,1  | 7,2   | 0,372                  | 1,825                                      | 0,679               |
| Cheese and curd   | 4,2   | 3,8   | 9,6   | 1,101                  | 0,398                                      | 0,438               |
| Filament lamps  | 3,9   | 4,0   | 3,8   | 0,966                  | 1,045                                      | 1,009               |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2) | 2,7   | 2,5   | 4,7   | 1,093                  | 0,535                                      | 0,585               |
| Electric space- heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus   | 2,6   | 2,3   | 4,0   | 1,128                  | 0,581                                      | 0,656               |
| <i><b>Full range of goods (in mln of USD)</b></i>   | <i><b>953,6</b></i>                                 | <i><b>881,6</b></i>                                 | <i><b>939,1</b></i>                                 | <i><b>1,08</b></i>     | <i><b>0,94</b></i>                         | <i><b>1,02</b></i>  |
| <i><b>Full range of goods (in % of total export)</b></i>  | <i><b>78,1%</b></i>                                 |   | <i><b>75,2%</b></i>                                 |                        |  |                     |
| <i><b>Total export<sup>l</sup></b></i>  | <i><b>1 220,7</b></i>                               |   | <i><b>1 248,2</b></i>                               |                        |  |                     |

Notes: Based on NSC data in FOB prices excluding additional estimates; first 24 large export items are indicated for the 9 months of 2018

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

<sup>l</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as NBKR additional estimates on export.

**Table I.13. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import<sup>1</sup>**

| <i><b>Denomination</b></i>  | <i><b>2018</b></i>                     | <i><b>2018</b></i>                     | <i><b>2017</b></i>                     | <i><b>Index of</b></i> |                               |                     |
|---|--|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
|   | <i><b>mln of USD<br/>n918*p918</b></i> | <i><b>mln of USD<br/>n918*p917</b></i> | <i><b>mln of USD<br/>n917*p917</b></i> | <i><b>prices</b></i>   | <i><b>physic.<br/>vol</b></i> | <i><b>value</b></i> |
|   | <i><b>A</b></i>                        | <i><b>B</b></i>                        | <i><b>C</b></i>                        | <i><b>A / B</b></i>    | <i><b>B / C</b></i>           | <i><b>A / C</b></i> |
| Petroleum products  | 374,9                                  | 366,1                                  | 393,0                                  | 1,024                  | 0,932                         | 0,954               |
| Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics   | 214,6                                  | 192,9                                  | 163,4                                  | 1,112                  | 1,181                         | 1,313               |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | 197,1                                  | 164,9                                  | 196,7                                  | 1,195                  | 0,838                         | 1,002               |
| Iron and steel  | 182,6                                  | 125,7                                  | 138,4                                  | 1,453                  | 0,908                         | 1,319               |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | 104,4                                  | 33,2                                   | 118,0                                  | 3,141                  | 0,282                         | 0,885               |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  | 102,2                                  | 63,1                                   | 69,8                                   | 1,620                  | 0,903                         | 1,463               |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | 80,2                                   | 37,1                                   | 60,8                                   | 2,162                  | 0,610                         | 1,319               |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | 52,1                                   | 46,5                                   | 33,0                                   | 1,121                  | 1,408                         | 1,578               |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | 51,4                                   | 32,0                                   | 46,1                                   | 1,609                  | 0,693                         | 1,116               |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers  | 48,5                                   | 48,6                                   | 24,7                                   | 0,997                  | 1,965                         | 1,959               |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | 45,7                                   | 42,5                                   | 44,2                                   | 1,073                  | 0,963                         | 1,033               |
| Plastics in primary forms   | 43,2                                   | 35,8                                   | 35,1                                   | 1,206                  | 1,019                         | 1,229               |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2) | 41,1                                   | 27,5                                   | 20,3                                   | 1,496                  | 1,354                         | 2,025               |
| Rubber tyres  | 38,3                                   | 33,1                                   | 34,3                                   | 1,156                  | 0,964                         | 1,114               |
| Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)               | 36,9                                   | 31,3                                   | 20,8                                   | 1,178                  | 1,504                         | 1,772               |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers  | 35,7                                   | 32,0                                   | 20,7                                   | 1,116                  | 1,546                         | 1,726               |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | 34,5                                   | 30,2                                   | 16,1                                   | 1,145                  | 1,874                         | 2,146               |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | 32,3                                   | 24,3                                   | 21,2                                   | 1,329                  | 1,145                         | 1,522               |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)   | 31,6                                   | 21,8                                   | 18,7                                   | 1,448                  | 1,165                         | 1,686               |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | 30,2                                   | 22,0                                   | 32,9                                   | 1,377                  | 0,667                         | 0,918               |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | 29,5                                   | 29,0                                   | 35,8                                   | 1,016                  | 0,810                         | 0,823               |
| Paper and paperboard  | 28,7                                   | 31,8                                   | 26,3                                   | 0,904                  | 1,208                         | 1,091               |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons   | 26,1                                   | 26,9                                   | 21,4                                   | 0,969                  | 1,257                         | 1,219               |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated   | 25,4                                   | 26,2                                   | 30,6                                   | 0,970                  | 0,857                         | 0,831               |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | 25,1                                   | 27,8                                   | 22,5                                   | 0,902                  | 1,237                         | 1,116               |
| Fertilizers   | 24,2                                   | 20,9                                   | 27,9                                   | 1,157                  | 0,750                         | 0,867               |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  | 23,2                                   | 31,9                                   | 14,6                                   | 0,726                  | 2,192                         | 1,591               |
| Meat and meat preparations  | 23,0                                   | 28,3                                   | 27,9                                   | 0,815                  | 1,014                         | 0,826               |
| Sports footwear   | 21,5                                   | 10,9                                   | 5,0                                    | 1,972                  | 2,175                         | 4,289               |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | 22,6                                   | 16,5                                   | 18,9                                   | 1,372                  | 0,873                         | 1,197               |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)   | 19,5                                   | 20,7                                   | 11,2                                   | 0,942                  | 1,852                         | 1,743               |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | 19,4                                   | 19,4                                   | 20,4                                   | 0,999                  | 0,949                         | 0,949               |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | 19,2                                   | 26,5                                   | 12,8                                   | 0,726                  | 2,071                         | 1,503               |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | 19,0                                   | 24,3                                   | 21,5                                   | 0,783                  | 1,130                         | 0,885               |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled   | 18,5                                   | 21,6                                   | 10,8                                   | 0,855                  | 1,996                         | 1,707               |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.   | 15,6                                   | 19,2                                   | 11,9                                   | 0,811                  | 1,622                         | 1,315               |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | 15,2                                   | 30,1                                   | 21,3                                   | 0,505                  | 1,415                         | 0,714               |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | 15,1                                   | 18,5                                   | 28,0                                   | 0,817                  | 0,659                         | 0,539               |
| Textile yarn  | 14,6                                   | 15,5                                   | 13,4                                   | 0,940                  | 1,163                         | 1,093               |
| Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11   | 14,5                                   | 28,4                                   | 21,1                                   | 0,511                  | 1,346                         | 0,688               |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | 12,7                                   | 13,4                                   | 11,6                                   | 0,949                  | 1,150                         | 1,092               |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods  | 12,5                                   | 14,1                                   | 19,3                                   | 0,883                  | 0,733                         | 0,647               |
| Sugar confectionery   | 11,7                                   | 8,5                                    | 15,2                                   | 1,373                  | 0,561                         | 0,771               |
| Floor coverings, etc.   | 11,3                                   | 12,4                                   | 10,9                                   | 0,910                  | 1,144                         | 1,042               |
| Stone, sand and gravel  | 11,2                                   | 16,5                                   | 9,9                                    | 0,681                  | 1,666                         | 1,134               |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.  | 11,1                                   | 11,6                                   | 10,8                                   | 0,952                  | 1,079                         | 1,027               |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances   | 11,0                                   | 11,7                                   | 13,1                                   | 0,937                  | 0,892                         | 0,835               |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   | 10,4                                   | 10,8                                   | 21,1                                   | 0,971                  | 0,511                         | 0,496               |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | 10,8                                   | 8,5                                    | 14,3                                   | 1,270                  | 0,596                         | 0,757               |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | 10,4                                   | 34,4                                   | 9,8                                    | 0,302                  | 3,505                         | 1,057               |
| Pottery   | 10,3                                   | 9,7                                    | 24,7                                   | 1,055                  | 0,394                         | 0,416               |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   | 10,0                                   | 10,8                                   | 13,9                                   | 0,930                  | 0,774                         | 0,720               |
| <i><b>Full range of goods (in mln of USD)</b></i>   | <i><b>2 330,5</b></i>                  | <i><b>2 047,4</b></i>                  | <i><b>2 086,1</b></i>                  | <i><b>1,14</b></i>     | <i><b>0,98</b></i>            | <i><b>1,12</b></i>  |
| <i><b>Full range of goods (in % of total import)</b></i>  | <i><b>63,7%</b></i>                    |  | <i><b>63,8%</b></i>                    |                        |                               |                     |
| <i><b>Total import<sup>l</sup></b></i>  | <i><b>3 655,8</b></i>                  |  | <i><b>3 270,1</b></i>                  |                        |                               |                     |

## Notes:

Based on NSC data in FOB prices excluding additional estimates; first 52 large export items are indicated for the 9 months of 2018

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products (up to 2016), NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

**Tables I.14 - I.21. Export of Basic Goods by Countries**  
**Table I.14: Export of Goods to Russia**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |                   |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>        |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>139,8</b>      | <b>166,8</b>   | <b>178,4</b>      | <b>265,7</b>   | <b>194,0</b>      | <b>239,1</b>     |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            | 122,7             | 166,8          | 178,4             | 265,7          | 194,0             | 239,1            |                   |
| Consumption   | 21,1                       | 93,9              | 112,8          | 181,4             | 137,2          | 160,6             |                  |                   |
| Raw materials   | 13,5                       | 5,4               | 1,5            | 0,6               | 0,4            | 0,6               |                  |                   |
| Interim goods   | 32,0                       | 25,8              | 37,5           | 74,7              | 50,4           | 70,6              |                  |                   |
| Investment goods  | 12,0                       | 13,0              | 23,7           | 6,3               | 4,1            | 3,7               |                  |                   |
| Energy products   | 44,1                       | 28,7              | 2,9            | 2,7               | 1,9            | 3,6               |                  |                   |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |
| Food and live animals   | 12,1                       | 22,7              | 50,1           | 55,3              | 42,9           | 32,0              |                  |                   |
| <i>    Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk</i>     | —                          | —                 | 1,9            | 2,2               | 1,7            | 1,3               |                  |                   |
| <i>    Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>                          | 5,4                        | 14,9              | 7,6            | 21,5              | 19,9           | 13,5              |                  |                   |
| <i>    Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>                       | 0,4                        | 1,3               | 5,9            | 10,1              | 15,0           | 12,0              |                  |                   |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 14,0                       | 6,8               | 1,2            | 0,5               | 0,5            | 0,3               |                  |                   |
| <i>    Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse</i>              | 3,6                        | 13,7              | 1,4            | 5,2               | 0,9            | 0,2               |                  |                   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         | 17,1                       | 15,8              | 25,1           | 48,2              | 29,8           | 46,5              |                  |                   |
| Cotton  | 12,6                       | 10,1              | 12,5           | 7,2               | 6,9            | 1,2               |                  |                   |
| <i>    Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.</i>       | 2,2                        | 1,5               | 6,3            | 7,9               | 6,3            | 3,3               |                  |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               | 44,1                       | 28,7              | 2,9            | 2,7               | 1,9            | 3,6               |                  |                   |
| Kerosene  | 40,4                       | 34,0              | 28,7           | 3,2               | 3,4            | 2,7               |                  |                   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       | 0,1                        | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 1,7                        | 2,2               | 0,8            | 1,8               | 1,2            | 2,1               |                  |                   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               | 6,0                        | 0,8               | 6,3            | 9,9               | 8,9            | 12,2              |                  |                   |
| <i>    Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i>     | 1,1                        | 2,2               | 0,1            | 0,3               | 0,6            | 1,2               |                  |                   |
| Nickel  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |
| <i>    Transformers, electrical</i>                             | 17,0                       | 25,5              | 30,9           | 25,1              | 18,3           | 10,9              |                  |                   |
| <i>    Filament lamps</i>                                       | 44,3                       | 47,0              | 25,9           | 1,7               | 17,8           | 1,4               |                  |                   |
| <i>    Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>          | 34,6                       | 53,7              | 5,0            | 5,5               | 21,9           | 20,6              |                  |                   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             | 6,0                        | 6,5               | 0,7            | 13,0              | 9,7            | 4,3               |                  |                   |
| <i>    Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>         | 10,6                       | 64,4              | 61,2           | 119,8             | 89,7           | 126,6             |                  |                   |
| <i>    Footwear</i>   | 1,9                        | 41,8              | 40,4           | 90,2              | 63,2           | 107,2             |                  |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   | —                          | 15,9              | 16,1           | 24,3              | 21,6           | 14,5              |                  |                   |
|   |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |
|   |                            | 2,3               | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |
|   |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |
|   |                            | 1,1               | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |
|   |                            | 4,9               | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |                   |

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|  | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>                     |                            | <b>579,2</b>      | <b>237,6</b>   | <b>265,5</b>      | <b>268,6</b>   | <b>219,5</b>      | <b>189,0</b>     |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>368,3</b>               | <b>237,6</b>      | <b>265,5</b>   | <b>268,6</b>      | <b>219,5</b>   | <b>189,0</b>      |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Functional distribution <sup>*</sup>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption  | 213,1                      | 158,2             | 116,6          | 112,7             | 99,3           | 73,4              |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Raw materials  | 88,8                       | 32,1              | 112,5          | 109,5             | 85,6           | 73,6              |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Interim goods  | 40,1                       | 29,0              | 29,4           | 36,0              | 26,8           | 31,9              |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Investment goods   | 23,6                       | 17,5              | 6,5            | 8,4               | 6,2            | 8,7               |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Energy products  | 2,7                        | 0,8               | 0,4            | 1,9               | 1,6            | 1,4               |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| STTC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Live animals</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese</i>          |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Cheese and curd</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour</i>                         |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Sugars, molasses and honey</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Beverages and tobacco</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured</i> |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</i>                               |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Ores and concentrates of precious metals</i>                              |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils</i>                                     |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Petroleum products</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes</i>                             |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories</i>       |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Essential oils and resinsoids and perfume materials</i>                   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</i>                     |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper;</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>paperboard</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof</i>            |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i>                      |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Iron and steel</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Machinery and transport equipment</i>                                     |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>                           |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</i>                                   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>                          |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Footwear</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods</i>           |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Goods and transactions, not included in other STTC categories</i>         |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>116,7</b>   |                   | <b>112,1</b>   |                   | <b>125,1</b>   |                   | <b>146,3</b>   |                   | <b>109,0</b>   |                   | <b>122,6</b>   |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   |                            | 9,8            | 26,9              | 4,1            | 6,0               | 3,9            | 5,6               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Raw materials   |                            | 4,8            | 3,5               | 4,4            | 1,8               | 1,6            | 2,0               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Interim goods   |                            | 70,4           | 35,7              | 47,0           | 73,0              | 50,6           | 66,4              |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Investment goods  |                            | 22,5           | 40,2              | 60,8           | 30,0              | 24,0           | 11,1              |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Energy products   |                            | 9,2            | 5,8               | 8,8            | 35,5              | 28,9           | 37,5              |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>  |                            | 2,0            | 20,0              | 3,2            | 3,2               | 2,8            | 2,2               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Fruit and nuts(except oil nuts), fresh or dried</i>                              |                            | —              | 29,6              | 2,2            | 1,3               | 0,2            | 1,4               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof</i>                         |                            | —              | 4,1               | 1,5            | 0,1               | 0,1            | 0,3               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   |                            | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,5            | 0,1               | 0,1            | 0,3               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            | 1,3            | 0,9               | 1,2            | 0,4               | 2,4            | 0,2               | 1,2            | 0,1               | 0,5            | 0,1               | 0,5            |                   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Stone, sand and gravel</i>   |                            | 10,0           | 7,4               | 5,6            | 10,1              | 6,4            | 12,9              |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Ferrous waste and scrap</i>  |                            | 211,7          | 228,9             | 2,1            | 266,7             | 2,5            | 28,9              | 0,2            | 0,1               | 94,8           | 0,5               |                |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                            | 98,7           | 5,9               | 87,2           | 4,4               | 41,4           | 1,8               | 97,0           | 8,6               | 80,2           | 6,1               | 52,3           | 9,6               |
| <i>Coal, coke and briquettes</i>  |                            | 9,2            | 5,8               | 8,8            | 8,8               | 35,5           | 35,5              |                |                   | 28,9           |                   |                | 37,5              |
| <i>Electric current</i>   |                            | 218,4          | 6,4               | 209,4          | 5,3               | 247,6          | 5,9               | 361,2          | 8,8               | 257,4          | 6,4               | 405,4          | 10,5              |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                     |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Fertilizers</i>  |                            | 6,4            | 5,3               | 10,7           | 10,7              | 11,8           | 8,0               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Plastics in primary forms</i>  |                            | 2,3            | 2,0               | 484,5          | 0,9               | 1 506,6        | 2,7               | 810,0          | 1,5               | 497,7          | 1,0               | 205,5          | 2,6               |
| <i>Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.</i>                                      |                            | 1,3            | 2,3               | 1,6            | 2,3               | 3,7            | 4,5               | 4,4            | 5,0               | 3,3            | 4,1               | 0,7            | 0,1               |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                   |                            | —              | —                 | 1,1            | 1,1               | 2,3            | 2,3               | 2,8            | 2,8               | 2,3            | 2,3               | 0,9            | 0,9               |
| <i>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i>                             |                            | 51,6           | 2,8               | 21,7           | 21,7              | 27,1           | 42,6              | 42,6           | 42,6              | 30,6           | 30,6              | 47,7           |                   |
| <i>Portland cement</i>  |                            | 9,2            | 1,1               | 2,8            | 0,8               | 2,4            | 1,3               | 4,9            | 0,9               | 3,3            | 2,0               | 6,8            |                   |
| <i>Refractory bricks, blocks, glaze and other refractory construction materials</i> |                            | 7,8            | —                 | 2,5            | 0,1               | 122,6          | 5,2               | 70,2           | 70,2              | 3,0            | 383,0             | 19,2           |                   |
| <i>Iron and steel</i>   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                            | 13,5           | 10,3              | 4,4            | 3,8               | 16,6           | 14,8              | 29,0           | 16,1              | 20,8           | 12,4              | 25,1           | 10,8              |
| <i>Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment</i>                       |                            | 36,2           | 51,4              | 60,3           | 40,9              | 40,9           | 40,9              | 40,9           | 40,9              | 31,3           | 31,3              | 14,4           |                   |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> |                            | —              | 0,6               | 1,6            | 4,6               | 4,6            | 4,6               | 4,6            | 4,6               | 3,5            | 3,5               | 2,3            |                   |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>                                  |                            | 27,0           | 10,5              | 28,0           | 21,9              | 41,0           | 36,3              | 21,0           | 12,4              | 20,0           | 12,1              | 37,0           | 0,6               |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                            | 7,4            | 5,6               | 5,8            | 8,6               | 8,6            | 5,8               | 5,8            | 5,8               | 5,8            | 5,8               | 2,0            |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                       |                            | 1,2            | 0,4               | 9,5            | 2,2               | 1,5            | 1,5               | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>  |                            | <b>6,5</b>     | <b>5,6</b>        | <b>3,3</b>     | <b>7,1</b>        | <b>6,0</b>     | <b>5,4</b>        |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   |                            | 0,2            | 0,2               | 0,6            | 0,5               | 0,2            | 0,2               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Raw materials   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Interim goods   |                            | 6,3            | 3,8               | 2,7            | 6,4               | 5,6            | 5,2               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Investment goods  |                            | —              | 1,5               | —              | 0,2               | 0,2            | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Energy products   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            | 0,1            | —                 | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,1            | 0,1               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>                              |                            | —              | —                 | 0,1            | 0,1               | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                            | —              | —                 | 0,6            | 0,6               | 0,6            | 0,3               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Crude animal materials, n.e.s.</i>                           |                            | —              | —                 | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,5            | 0,3               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                            | 6,2            | 4,9               | 2,6            | 6,6               | 5,8            | 5,2               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>              |                            | 6,1            | 3,4               | 2,6            | 6,6               | 5,7            | 5,2               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                            | —              | 0,1               | —              | 0,1               | 0,1            | 0,1               |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.18. Export of Goods to China**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>32,8</b>                | <b>36,2</b>       | <b>80,1</b>    | <b>97,5</b>       | <b>70,4</b>    |                   | <b>45,1</b>      |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption   | 4,7                        | 4,4               | 13,4           | 27,1              | 18,9           | 11,1              |                  |
| Raw materials   | 13,5                       | 12,0              | 51,3           | 46,2              | 34,6           | 22,0              |                  |
| Interim goods   | 1,6                        | 6,7               | 3,7            | 1,9               | 1,7            | 0,3               |                  |
| Investment goods  | 5,1                        | 7,0               | 5,0            | 13,9              | 9,0            | 2,1               |                  |
| Energy products   | 7,9                        | 6,1               | 6,5            | 8,4               | 6,2            | 9,7               |                  |
| SITC sections and large position  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food products and live animals  | 3,6                        | 2,1               | 1,9            | 3,6               | 2,3            | 4,2               |                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 0,4                        | 2,0               | 10,8           | 22,3              | 15,8           | 6,4               |                  |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   | 9,2                        | 5,4               | 45,5           | 38,0              | 28,5           | 17,6              |                  |
| <i>Ores and concentrates of precious metals</i>                                     | 1,8                        | 2,4               | 0,6            | 14,9              | 11,1           | 34,8              | 7,1              |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   | 7,9                        | 6,1               | 6,5            | 8,4               | 6,2            | 9,7               |                  |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | 7,6                        | 7,9               | 5,9            | 5,6               | 10,2           | 7,0               | 7,9              |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                     | 0,2                        | —                 | 0,4            | 0,1               | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,1              |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                   | 4,7                        | 12,9              | 8,9            | 10,0              | 7,5            | 7,5               | 4,5              |
| <i>Leather</i>  | 4,5                        | 2,3               | 576,0          | 6,1               | 13,3           | 5,9               | 1 078,7          |
| Machinery and transport equipment   | 6,3                        | 7,2               | 4,2            | 14,2              | 14,2           | 9,2               | 2,4              |
| <i>Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled</i>            | 11,0                       | 1,1               | 11,0           | 1,6               | 3,0            | 0,2               | 31,0             |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | 20,0                       | 1,1               | 21,0           | 2,0               | 31,0           | 1,7               | 30,0             |
| <i>Mechanical handling equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.</i>                     | 0,1                        | —                 | 1,3            | —                 | —              | 3,9               | 3,9              |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | 0,5                        | 0,4               | 0,4            | 1,9               | 0,8            | 0,8               | 0,1              |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                       | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | 0                |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.19. Export of Goods to Turkey**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|  |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>   |                            | <b>86,0</b>    |                   | <b>85,2</b>    |                   | <b>90,0</b>    |                   | <b>131,2</b>   |                   | <b>58,4</b>    |                   | <b>53,1</b>    |                   |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption  |                            | 50,6           | 30,6              | 33,1           |                   | 20,6           |                   | 8,0            |                   | 12,9           |                   | 12,9           |                   |
| Raw materials  |                            | 0,7            | 0,6               | 0,9            |                   | 1,2            |                   | 0,4            |                   | 5,4            |                   | 5,4            |                   |
| Interim goods  |                            | 9,6            | 9,9               | 12,6           |                   | 14,1           |                   | 7,3            |                   | 10,6           |                   | 10,6           |                   |
| Investment goods   |                            | 2,4            | 23,8              | 25,9           |                   | 73,9           |                   | 26,2           |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,2            |                   |
| Energy products  |                            | 22,8           | 20,4              | 17,6           |                   | 21,3           |                   | 16,5           |                   | 24,0           |                   | 24,0           |                   |
| SITC sections and large position                                     |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food products and live animals                                       |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled</i>                         |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Edible nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</i> |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Drinks and tobacco   |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                                |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Cotton</i>  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.</i>                |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                                    |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Kerosene</i>  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                            |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories      |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                    |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                                    |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories        |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>141,8</b>   |                   | <b>85,2</b>    |                   | <b>36,4</b>    |                   | <b>31,5</b>    |                   | <b>30,9</b>    |                   | <b>4,9</b>     |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   |                            | 3,0            |                   | 30,6           |                   | 0,7            |                   | 0,3            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,3            |                   |
| Raw materials   |                            | 0,5            |                   | 0,6            |                   | 0,5            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 2,0            |                   |
| Interim goods   |                            | 132,5          |                   | 9,9            |                   | 26,0           |                   | 28,9           |                   | 28,8           |                   | 0,6            |                   |
| Investment goods  |                            | 2,7            |                   | 23,8           |                   | 8,7            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,2            |                   |
| Energy products   |                            | 3,0            |                   | 20,4           |                   | 0,7            |                   | 1,4            |                   | 1,1            |                   | 1,8            |                   |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            | 1,1            |                   | 28,4           |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,2            |                   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            | —              |                   | 0,3            |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                            | 0,9            |                   | 7,9            |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                            | 3,0            |                   | 20,4           |                   | 0,7            |                   | 1,4            |                   | 1,1            |                   | 1,8            |                   |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   |                            | 3,1            |                   | 28,1           |                   | 1,0            |                   | 2,1            |                   | 1,6            |                   | 2,1            |                   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                            | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            | 0,5            |                   | 1,3            |                   | 0,6            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 2,0            |                   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                            | 0,7            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,1            |                   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                            | 2,8            |                   | 25,4           |                   | 8,8            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,6            |                   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                            | 1,9            |                   | 0,4            |                   | 0,4            |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | 0,1            |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                            | 130,8          |                   | 0,5            |                   | 25,7           |                   | 28,6           |                   | 28,6           |                   | —              |                   |
| <i>Gold (non-monetary)</i>                                      |                            | 3,3            |                   | 130,8          |                   | 0,7            |                   | 25,7           |                   | 0,7            |                   | 28,6           |                   |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.21. Export of Goods to United Kingdom (Great Britain)**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>3,1</b>     | <b>1,8</b>        |                | <b>32,0</b>       |                | <b>191,2</b>      |                | <b>2,2</b>        |                | <b>386,7</b>      |                |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   |                            | 0,4            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | 0,1               | —              | 0,1               | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Raw materials   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | 1,8               | —              | 1,3               | —              | 1,3               | —              | —                 |
| Interim goods   |                            | 2,4            | 0,2               | 0,2            | 31,6              | 188,3          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Investment goods  |                            | 0,1            | 1,5               | 0,4            | 1,1               | —              | 0,2               | 0,7            | 0,7               | 0,7            | 0,3               | 0,3            | —                 |
| Energy products   |                            | 0,2            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                            | 0,2            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            | 0,1            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | 0,1               | —              | 0,1               | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                            | 0              | 0,1               | 0,1            | 0,3               | 3,2            | —                 | 0,3            | 3,2               | 1              | 4                 | —              | —                 |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                            | 0,1            | 1,7               | 0,4            | 0,9               | 0,9            | —                 | 0,4            | 0,9               | 0,6            | 0,4               | —              | —                 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                            | 2,5            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                            | —              | —                 | 0,8            | 31,3              | 4,6            | 186,8             | —              | 186,8             | —              | —                 | 382,3          | 382,3             |
| <i>Gold (non-monetary)</i>                                      | <i>tons</i>                | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | 9,3            | 382,3             |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Tables I.22 - I.33. Import of Basic Goods by Countries**  
**Table I.22. Import of Goods from Russia**

|  | unit of measurement | 2014           |            | 2015           |            | 2016           |            | 2017           |            | 9 mon. 17    |            | 9 mon. 18    |            |
|--|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|  |                     | in kind        | min of USD | in kind      | min of USD | in kind      | min of USD |
| <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>   |                     | <b>1 851,9</b> |            | <b>1 460,2</b> |            | <b>1 049,4</b> |            | <b>1 232,7</b> |            | <b>865,3</b> |            | <b>883,8</b> |            |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |              |            |              |            |
| Consumption  |                     | 358,7          | 261,3      |                | 237,4      |                | 304,1      |                | 218,7      |              | 213,2      |              |            |
| Raw materials  | 6,1                 | 44,3           | 56,3       |                | 34,2       |                | 24,4       |                | 207,3      |              | 21,9       |              |            |
| Interim goods  | 375,6               | 277,7          | 282,0      |                | 279,8      |                | 62,6       |                | 38,6       |              | 255,8      |              |            |
| Investment goods   | 76,8                | 108,7          | 47,3       |                | 426,4      |                | 522,1      |                | 376,2      |              | 38,3       |              |            |
| Energy products  | 1 034,7             | 768,3          |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |              | 354,6      |              |            |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |              |            |              |            |
| Food and live animals  |                     |                |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |              |            |              |            |
| Meat and meat preparations   |                     | 1,4            | 162,3      |                | 131,4      |                | 122,6      |                | 152,6      |              | 110,1      |              | 108,4      |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | 5,3                 | 2,1            | 7,0        |                | 8,4        |                | 6,4        |                | 18,7       |              | 18,8       |              | 17,3       |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | 14,8                | 8,6            | 3,9        |                | 4,4        |                | 1,9        |                | 5,5        |              | 4,7        |              | 3,5        |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey   | 4,3                 | 23,1           | 20,7       |                | 22,1       |                | 17,4       |                | 39,5       |              | 19,1       |              | 19,3       |
| Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.   | 11,2                | 9,7            | 3,6        |                | 6,0        |                | 31,8       |                | 26,7       |              | 21,4       |              | 21,9       |
| Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.   | 38,9                | 9,9            | 9,9        |                | 30,9       |                | 10,9       |                | 24,1       |              | 19,7       |              | 13,4       |
| Beverages and tobacco  | 36,6                | 16,0           | 16,0       |                | 16,0       |                | 8,8        |                | 26,4       |              | 10,0       |              | 9,2        |
| Bear made from malt  | 40,5                | 34,0           |            |                |            |                | 31,1       |                | 21,8       |              | 14,7       |              | 19,9       |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  | 11,7                | 6,8            | 5,0        |                | 7,4        |                | 3,4        |                | 6,7        |              | 3,4        |              | 6,2        |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | 6,6                 | 4,5            | 4,5        |                | 4,0        |                | 17,5       |                | 5,1        |              | 11,4       |              | 6,9        |
| Crude materials, incible, except fuels   | 1,6                 | 22,1           | 1,1        |                | 12,6       |                | 2,7        |                | 12,6       |              | 0,9        |              | 0,5        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  | 77,5                | 32,0           |            |                | 32,0       |                | 36,9       |                | 11,1       |              | 8,2        |              | 5,0        |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)  | 1 033,3             | 714,3          | 353,9      |                | 717,7      |                | 426,8      |                | 552,2      |              | 376,3      |              | 354,6      |
| Gas oil  | 457,7               | 403,6          | 213,7      |                | 344,5      |                | 180,1      |                | 624,4      |              | 419,4      |              | 357,1      |
| Kerosene   | 368,7               | 88,3           | 51,9       |                | 180,8      |                | 56,2       |                | 80,0       |              | 219,5      |              | 139,1      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  | 39,6                | 37,6           |            |                | 34,6       |                | 34,6       |                | 54,3       |              | 39,0       |              | 39,5       |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated  | 39,4                | 44,6           | 36,4       |                | 23,1       |                | 34,2       |                | 32,7       |              | 28,4       |              | 20,1       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  | 132,6               | 99,3           | 99,3       |                | 91,4       |                | 107,1      |                | 107,1      |              | 77,1       |              | 72,6       |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products  | 23,9                | 22,5           | 22,5       |                | 26,2       |                | 19,2       |                | 31,1       |              | 20,7       |              | 9,4        |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | 44,2                | 8,0            | 8,0        |                | 27,4       |                | 15,9       |                | 36,1       |              | 33,6       |              | 24,4       |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  | 10,0                | 8,6            | 8,6        |                | 7,4        |                | 7,7        |                | 9,6        |              | 8,0        |              | 7,5        |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  | 245,9               |                | 221,0      |                | 204,1      |                | 255,0      |                | 204,1      |              | 174,0      |              | 223,1      |
| Rubber tyres   | 148,5               | 7,1            | 151,7      |                | 9,2        |                | 235,8      |                | 8,4        |              | 246,2      |              | 188,2      |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | 75,4                | 21,7           | 5 337,4    |                | 14,4       |                | 1 068,1    |                | 7,9        |              | 474,3      |              | 7,7        |
| Fibreboard of wood or other lignous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances | 6,6                 | 12,0           | 3,1        |                | 8,1        |                | 2,9        |                | 6,3        |              | 11,2       |              | 4,2        |
| Paper and paperboard   | 13,7                | 13,4           | 13,1       |                | 11,0       |                | 11,1       |                | 10,0       |              | 16,6       |              | 14,6       |
| Iron and steel   | 179,1               | 118,4          | 195,2      |                | 119,3      |                | 223,6      |                | 115,8      |              | 213,7      |              | 143,5      |
| Machinery and transport equipment  | 87,2                |                |            |                | 91,2       |                | 82,0       |                | 85,5       |              | 58,9       |              | 59,6       |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors  | 0,9                 | 3,8            | 0,9        |                | 3,2        |                | 0,9        |                | 4,6        |              | 3,5        |              | 1,9        |
| Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.   |                     |                |            |                | 9,7        |                | 9,7        |                | 7,5        |              | 10,7       |              | 7,2        |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                        | 916,0               | 7,8            | 349,0      |                | 3,4        |                | 756,0      |                | 27,6       |              | 2 284,0    |              | 7,5        |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles                                 | 160,0               | 6,8            | 189,0      |                | 5,8        |                | 87,0       |                | 1,7        |              | 164,0      |              | 2,4        |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  | 2,2                 |                | 1,5        |                | 2,1        |                | 1,9        |                | 2,5        |              | 20,0       |              | 1,9        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  | 33,0                |                | 45,0       |                |            |                | —          |                | 39,0       |              | 25,8       |              | 23,9       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  | —                   |                | —          |                | —          |                | —          |                | —          |              | 0          |              | —          |

Notes:

NSC data in f.o.b. prices

<sup>1</sup> Including NSC additional estimates on agricultural products and NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.23. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  |                            | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>   |                            | <b>574,4</b>      | <b>553,1</b>   | <b>531,0</b>      | <b>520,5</b>   | <b>401,6</b>      | <b>365,6</b>     |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption  |                            | 158,9             | 184,6          | 235,1             | 241,4          | 187,3             | 181,3            |
| Raw materials  |                            | 161,3             | 98,4           | 76,7              | 68,6           | 53,1              | 37,9             |
| Interim goods  |                            | 127,2             | 118,1          | 116,3             | 123,2          | 97,6              | 87,5             |
| Investment goods   |                            | 22,7              | 15,1           | 20,5              | 25,4           | 17,7              | 16,7             |
| Energy products  |                            | 104,2             | 136,9          | 82,4              | 61,9           | 45,7              | 42,2             |
| SITC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals  |                            | 158,5             | 133,8          | 141,1             | 142,5          | 113,8             | 76,8             |
| <i>Sugars, molasses and honey</i>  |                            | —                 | 0,4            | 6,5               | 9,2            | 5,4               | 2,7              |
| <i>Sugars, sugar preparations and honey</i>  |                            | 20,1              | 3,7            | 2,5               | 3,5            | 4,7               | 3,5              |
| <i>Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled</i>                                  |                            | 449,8             | 100,4          | 340,0             | 54,7           | 5,7               | 2,6              |
| <i>Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn</i>                                   |                            | 52,8              | 14,3           | 56,3              | 314,9          | 53,8              | 37,4             |
| <i>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour</i>                                   |                            | 7,1               | 6,4            | 4,8               | 48,3           | 28,4              | 158,4            |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                            | 77,2              | 23,9           | 28,2              | 15,8           | 15,3              | 27,2             |
| <i>Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured mln liter</i> |                            | 44,4              | 51,7           | 2,6               | 28,9           | 1,7               | 106,2            |
| <i>Cigarettes containing tobacco<sup>o</sup></i>                                       |                            | 4,3               | 27,1           | 22,7              | 18,1           | 13,6              | 14,9             |
| Crude materials, incible, except fuels   |                            | 1 306,8           | 17,0           | 932,0             | 12,2           | 907,2             | 9,6              |
| <i>Stone, sand and gravel</i>  |                            | 5,6               | 2,9            | 4,6               | 2,1            | 2,1               | 1,8              |
| Asbestos   |                            | 104,2             | —              | 136,9             | 6,7            | 9,2               | 4,6              |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                            | —                 | 2,6            | 1,5               | 1,7            | 0,2               | 0,2              |
| <i>Motor spirit (gasoline) and other light oils</i>                                    |                            | 26,0              | 14,5           | 2,3               | 0,8            | 3,7               | 3,7              |
| Gas oils   |                            | 8,1               | 3,8            | 46,9              | 223,0          | 57,3              | 62,7             |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s.  |                            | 1 274,6           | 45,1           | 1 387,9           | 41,0           | 793,4             | 15,6             |
| Cool. whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated                                  |                            | 10,5              | 9,3            | 9,3               | 6,8            | 13,4              | 19,6             |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                            | 8,6               | 10,4           | 8,0               | 9,3            | 7,6               | 10,2             |
| <i>Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated</i>                   |                            | 68,8              | —              | 59,9              | 69,9           | 59,1              | 769,3            |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                        |                            | 1,3               | 4,7            | 15,8              | 16,9           | 35,2              | 8,8              |
| <i>Essential oils and resinsoids and perfume materials</i>                             |                            | 1,0               | 1,6            | 5,6               | 6,4            | 8,0               | 13,7             |
| <i>Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations</i>                                      |                            | 0,1               | 2,1            | 0,4               | 7,7            | 0,4               | 13,9             |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>                                  |                            | 54,5              | 10,7           | 42,9              | 8,9            | 64,5              | 10,5             |
| <i>Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials</i>                               |                            | 6,9               | —              | 4,4               | 5,8            | 24,1              | 31,0             |
| <i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i>   |                            | 73,8              | 53,7           | 81,8              | 78,1           | 86,4              | 11,3             |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                      |                            | 74,4              | 4,0            | —                 | 72,0           | 41,0              | 11,3             |
| <i>Iron and steel</i>  |                            | 6,4               | —              | 9,4               | —              | 97,8              | 7,8              |
| <i>Paper, paperboard and articles of paper or paperboard</i>                           |                            | 22,3              | —              | 26,0              | 17,8           | 49,2              | 8,2              |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                            | 25,6              | —              | 18,2              | 15,9           | 21,4              | 8,2              |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | 37,2              | 37,2             |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                          |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | 55,7              | 55,7             |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.24. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>106,5</b>      | <b>56,2</b>    | <b>67,2</b>       | <b>163,6</b>   | <b>122,2</b>      | <b>135,9</b>     |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption   |                            | 26,5              | 15,5           | 30,4              | 87,5           | 64,1              | 76,7             |
| Raw materials   |                            | 2,3               | 0,6            | 0,7               | 2,1            | 1,0               | 1,3              |
| Interim goods   |                            | 73,4              | 36,9           | 33,7              | 62,9           | 49,6              | 44,3             |
| Investment goods  |                            | 0,7               | 3,1            | 2,3               | 3,7            | 2,3               | 3,2              |
| Energy products   |                            | 3,6               | —              | 0,2               | 7,5            | 5,2               | 10,3             |
| SITC sections and large position  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh, chilled or simply preserved</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 0,2               | 0,5            | 1,3               | 7,3            | 33,9              | 26,7             |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 3,2               | 0,1            | 0,4               | 1,2            | 16,9              | 5,4              |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Natural gas, whether or not liquefied</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Fertilizers</i>  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.</i> | <i>thou tons</i>           | 0,3               | 1,9            | 0,6               | 2,7            | 1,5               | —                |
| <i>Floor coverings, etc.</i>  | <i>mln sq.m</i>            | 0,4               | 1,7            | 0,9               | 3,4            | 2,1               | —                |
| <i>Tons</i>   | <i>tons</i>                | 725,2             | 5,0            | 394,9             | 2,4            | 162,1             | 0,9              |
| <i>Aluminium</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>           | 1,3               | 4,2            | 0,6               | 1,9            | 0,8               | —                |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Footwear</i>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.25. Import of Goods from Ukraine**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>   |                            | <b>115,0</b>      | <b>89,4</b>    | <b>39,9</b>       | <b>38,9</b>    | <b>30,8</b>       | <b>20,0</b>      |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption  |                            | 82,1              | 70,6           | 29,4              | 27,0           | 20,5              | 15,0             |
| Raw materials  |                            | 0,1               | 2,3            | 0,4               | 0,2            | 0,2               | —                |
| Interim goods  |                            | 17,2              | 9,7            | 6,1               | 4,8            | 4,2               | 1,7              |
| Investment goods   |                            | 15,6              | 6,7            | 4,0               | 6,9            | 6,0               | 3,3              |
| Energy products  |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |
| SITC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour</i>                         | <i>thou tons</i>           | 6,8               | 12,9           | 4,3               | 6,8            | 2,1               | 1,9              |
| <i>Sugars, molasses and honey</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>           | 0,2               | 0,1            | 44,2              | 23,9           | 6,4               | 3,3              |
| <i>Sugar confectionery</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | 3,3               | 6,3            | 3,5               | 5,0            | 2,9               | 4,2              |
| <i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.</i>        | <i>thou tons</i>           | 5,4               | 14,9           | 4,3               | 8,7            | 2,0               | 4,1              |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured</i> | <i>mln litr</i>            | 7,6               | 5,9            | 4,4               | 2,5            | 1,2               | 0,6              |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                                      |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                                    |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories              |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>                        | <i>thou tons</i>           | 0,3               | 4,1            | 0,3               | 2,9            | 0,3               | 0,4              |
| <i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i>                             | <i>thou tons</i>           | 1,0               | 3,1            | 0,9               | 1,8            | 0,4               | 0,8              |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                            |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>           | 1,7               | 7,3            | 1,3               | 4,5            | 1,1               | 3,5              |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Batteries and electric accumulators, and parts thereof</i>                | <i>thou pieces</i>         | 30,7              | 1,4            | 22,7              | 0,8            | 14,4              | 0,5              |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <i>Furniture, n.e.s., of wood</i>  | <i>thou pieces</i>         | 26,4              | 3,4            | 19,3              | 1,9            | 5,3               | 0,4              |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices  
\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.26. Import of Goods from Belarus**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total, including additional estimates<sup>1</sup></b>                            |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>91,4</b>                | <b>51,4</b>       | <b>44,7</b>    | <b>108,7</b>      | <b>81,4</b>    | <b>24,3</b>       | <b>24,3</b>      |
| Functional distribution*  | 91,4                       | 51,4              | 44,7           | 108,7             | 81,4           | —                 | —                |
| Consumption   | 25,1                       | 15,8              | 10,4           | 68,9              | 51,0           | 11,3              | 11,3             |
| Raw materials   | 1,2                        | 0,5               | 0,8            | 0,4               | 0,4            | 0,1               | 0,1              |
| Interim goods   | 32,6                       | 16,0              | 13,3           | 26,2              | 19,2           | 10,5              | 10,5             |
| Investment goods  | 32,5                       | 19,1              | 12,6           | 12,6              | 10,6           | 2,3               | 2,3              |
| Energy products   | 0,1                        | 0,1               | 0,3            | 0,7               | 0,3            | 0,1               | 0,1              |
| <b>SITC sections and large position</b>   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals   | 14,9                       | 7,9               | 4,0            | 56,8              | 43,9           | 3,5               | 3,5              |
| <i>Other beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose</i>                         | <i>18,0</i>                | <i>12,6</i>       | <i>11,4</i>    | <i>11,1</i>       | <i>11,1</i>    | <i>2,2</i>        | <i>0,9</i>       |
| Beverages and tobacco   | —                          | —                 | —              | 0,9               | 0,5            | 0,3               | 0,1              |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   | 2,7                        | 1,4               | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,7            | 0,6               | 0,9              |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   | 0,1                        | 0,1               | 0,3            | 0,7               | 0,3            | —                 | 0,1              |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   | 0,2                        | —                 | 0,4            | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                     | 3,5                        | 2,6               | 1,5            | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>                               | <i>tons</i>                | <i>218,2</i>      | <i>11,8</i>    | <i>18,2</i>       | <i>0,5</i>     | <i>296,5</i>      | <i>1,2</i>       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                   | 23,6                       | 13,0              | 10,3           | 19,4              | 13,9           | 1,8               | 1,8              |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i>   | <i>thou pieces</i>         | <i>77,5</i>       | <i>14,2</i>    | <i>17,5</i>       | <i>1,5</i>     | <i>10,4</i>       | <i>0,3</i>       |
| <i>Densified and reconstituted wood</i>   | <i>thou cub. M</i>         | <i>6,1</i>        | <i>1,8</i>     | <i>8,6</i>        | <i>0,7</i>     | <i>168,3</i>      | <i>5,3</i>       |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i>   | <i>0,3</i>                 | <i>0,8</i>        | <i>0,1</i>     | <i>0,4</i>        | <i>0,2</i>     | <i>185,7</i>      | <i>114,9</i>     |
| Machinery and transport equipment   | 43,4                       | 24,2              | 25,1           | —                 | —              | 4,2               | 2,0              |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> | <i>pieces</i>              | <i>65,0</i>       | <i>16,8</i>    | <i>28,0</i>       | <i>15,4</i>    | <i>32,0</i>       | <i>0,5</i>       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | 3,1                        | 2,2               | 2,0            | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                       | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> Including results of NSC sample survey of individuals on mutual trade with EAEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.27. Import of Goods from China**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>1 200,2</b> |                   | <b>1 049,5</b> |                   | <b>1 468,4</b> |                   | <b>1 500,1</b> |                   | <b>1 087,1</b> |                   | <b>1 477,4</b> |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   |                            | 443,9          | 377,3             | 644,6          | 651,6             | 482,1          | 482,1             | 785,7          |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Raw materials   |                            | 4,2            | 3,8               | 2,3            | 1,9               | 1,6            | 1,6               | 1,9            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Interim goods   |                            | 481,6          | 415,0             | 551,0          | 629,3             | 446,2          | 446,2             | 461,0          |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Investment goods  |                            | 270,0          | 253,1             | 269,4          | 216,7             | 156,8          | 156,8             | 228,3          |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Energy products   |                            | 0,5            | 0,4               | 1,2            | 0,6               | 0,5            | 0,5               | 0,5            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Meat and meat preparations</i>   |                            | 73,6           | 59,7              | 42,1           | 18,4              | 11,0           | 11,0              | 13,6           |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>   |                            | 30,6           | 24,7              | 11,9           | 0,2               | 0,1            | 0,1               | —              |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Beverages and tobacco</i>  |                            | 14,6           | 11,3              | 12,4           | 38,4              | 15,1           | 15,8              | 8,3            | 12,6              | 3,5            | 12,6              | 6,6            | —                 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                            | 0,4            | 0,4               | 0,4            | 1,2               | 1,1            | 1,1               | 0,8            | 0,8               | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,1            | —                 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                            | 4,8            | 4,9               | 3,1            | 4,4               | 3,1            | 4,4               | 3,3            | 3,3               | 3,3            | 3,3               | 5,2            | —                 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                            | 0,5            | 0,4               | 1,1            | 0,6               | 0,6            | 0,6               | 0,5            | 0,5               | 0,5            | 0,5               | 0,5            | —                 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                     |                            | 106,5          | 84,7              | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |
| Inorganic chemicals   |                            | 18,9           | 15,6              | 7,6            | 7,6               | 8,1            | 8,1               | 7,4            | 7,4               | 7,4            | 7,4               | 7,4            | 2,6               |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>                               |                            | 1,5            | 6,3               | 1,3            | 4,0               | 1,2            | 3,5               | 1,6            | 1,0               | 3,3            | 3,3               | 0,8            | 3,2               |
| <i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i>                                    |                            | 2,7            | 5,7               | 2,5            | 6,1               | 1,3            | 3,7               | 1,3            | 2,4               | 1,0            | 1,0               | 1,7            | 6,0               |
| <i>Plastics in primary forms</i>  |                            | 19,0           | 24,3              | 19,1           | 22,5              | 23,0           | 24,2              | 23,9           | 24,4              | 19,5           | 19,5              | 19,7           | 20,7              |
| <i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i>  |                            | 16,1           | 25,6              | 8,8            | 14,4              | 7,6            | 11,3              | 8,8            | 12,0              | 7,0            | 7,0               | 9,9            | 25,0              |
| <i>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides</i>                           |                            | 1,3            | 8,1               | 0,8            | 4,9               | 1,5            | 8,4               | 1,6            | 1,4               | 8,0            | 8,0               | 1,4            | 9,8               |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                   |                            | 400,6          | 340,7             | 396,3          | 542,8             | 380,1          | 380,1             | 380,1          | 380,1             | 380,1          | 380,1             | 380,1          | 356,6             |
| <i>Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials</i>                                |                            | 146,6          | 68,9              | 285,9          | 97,1              | 704,2          | 196,3             | 730,0          | 284,6             | 545,2          | 194,5             | 456,8          | 195,3             |
| Iron and steel  |                            | 104,4          | 106,4             | 74,8           | 64,3              | 42,3           | 46,3              | 42,3           | 34,8              | 34,8           | 34,8              | 34,4           | 18,8              |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   |                            | 18,2           | 30,7              | 8,8            | 14,4              | 9,7            | 11,4              | 5,0            | 6,8               | 4,0            | 5,2               | 1,9            | 3,3               |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines  |                            | 4,2            | 9,2               | 2,0            | 4,7               | 2,1            | 5,3               | 2,6            | 5,4               | 2,3            | 4,8               | 0,7            | 2,1               |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                            | 342,6          | 305,6             | 390,7          | 314,9             | 390,7          | 314,9             | 314,9          | 22,7              | 22,7           | 22,7              | 22,5           | 374,9             |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment                              |                            | 50,6           | 57,0              | 26,7           | 26,7              | 156,4          | 156,4             | 120,5          | 5,5               | 5,5            | 5,5               | 214,9          | 22,9              |
| <i>Automatic data-processing machines</i>   |                            | 261,2          | 9,6               | 258,7          | 10,1              | 250,2          | 6,4               | 120,5          | 5,5               | 5,5            | 5,5               | 214,9          | 9,2               |
| <i>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy</i>                   |                            | 1,7            | 51,4              | 2,6            | 49,2              | 1,2            | 48,1              | 3,0            | 82,8              | 2,2            | 59,4              | 2,5            | 94,6              |
| <i>Transformers, electrical</i>   |                            | 7,8            | 10,1              | 4,8            | 2,4               | 10,7           | 8,9               | 7,2            | 9,2               | 6,9            | 6,1               | 20,6           | 5,4               |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i> |                            | 875,0          | 29,1              | 334,0          | 15,2              | 198,0          | 11,3              | 283,0          | 17,6              | 198,0          | 8,0               | 270,0          | 11,1              |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |                            | 18,3           | —                 | 19,8           | —                 | 16,0           | 6,8               | —              | 5,7               | 5,7            | 5,7               | 9,1            | —                 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                            | 270,5          | —                 | 252,9          | —                 | 558,1          | 538,7             | 400,5          | 400,5             | 654,9          | 654,9             | —              | —                 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                            | 146,5          | 95,2              | 182,3          | 146,0             | 182,3          | 146,0             | 182,3          | 182,3             | 100,9          | 100,9             | 224,9          | 224,9             |
| Footwear  |                            | 34,2           | 78,6              | 243,0          | 78,6              | 273,1          | 243,0             | 209,1          | 209,1             | 294,4          | 294,4             | —              | —                 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                       |                            | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |

**Table I.28. Import of Goods from the USA**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>   |                            | <b>234,6</b>      | <b>122,1</b>   | <b>153,6</b>      | <b>155,3</b>   | <b>129,0</b>      | <b>109,9</b>     |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption  |                            | 93,6              | 31,1           | 7,1               | 22,3           | 20,6              | 10,7             |
| Raw materials  |                            | 0,2               | 0,3            | 0,2               | 0,4            | 0,3               | 0,4              |
| Interim goods  |                            | 40,5              | 34,2           | 36,7              | 52,2           | 41,6              | 31,8             |
| Investment goods   |                            | 99,3              | 55,8           | 108,7             | 79,4           | 65,9              | 66,4             |
| Energy products  |                            | 0,9               | 0,8            | 1,0               | 1,1            | 0,6               | 0,7              |
| SITC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals  | <i>thou tons</i>           | 23,6              | 34,1           | 13,5              | 1,8            | 2,7               | 1,9              |
| <i>Meat and meat preparations</i>  |                            | 32,5              | 8,9            | 12,0              | —              | 0,4               | 0,1              |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                            | 2,0               | 1,2            | 0,8               | 0,8            | 0,6               | 0,8              |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                            | 1,0               | 0,3            | 0,2               | 0,3            | 0,2               | 0,3              |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                            | 0,9               | 0,8            | 1,0               | 1,1            | 0,6               | 0,7              |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                            | 0,3               | 0,1            | —                 | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,1              |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                              |                            | 16,3              | 7,3            | 3,8               | 17,7           | 17,3              | 6,6              |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>  | <i>tons</i>                | 29,4              | 9,0            | 13,4              | 2,5            | 15,3              | 14,0             |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                            | 7,2               | 4,5            | 12,7              | 1,2            | 14,0              | 14,3             |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                            | 165,1             | 83,9           | 138,2             | 4,2            | 9,3               | 7,6              |
| <i>Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment</i>                                | <i>tons</i>                | 13,5              | 6,1            | 19,5              | 116,5          | 95,6              | 91,5             |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | <i>pieces</i>              | 434,0             | 9,9            | 157,0             | 3,6            | 7,0               | 7,0              |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>   |                            | 11,5              | 10,8           | 13,4              | 20,7           | 15,8              | 4,6              |
| <i>Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles</i>          |                            | 45,7              | 32,0           | 75,0              | 30,5           | 25,9              | 38,3             |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                            | 7,8               | 10,5           | 3,8               | 7,0            | 4,9               | 3,7              |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>  |                            | 0,8               | 0,1            | 0,1               | 0,4            | 0,4               | 0,1              |
| <i>Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.</i>            |                            | 3,9               | 3,7            | 2,0               | 4,0            | 2,8               | 1,7              |
| <i>Printed matter</i>  | <i>tons</i>                | 19,3              | 0,6            | 4,2               | 1,5            | 3,9               | 0,3              |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                |                            | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |

NSC data in f.o.b. prices  
\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKRR

**Table I.29. Import of Goods from Turkey**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>226,2</b>      | <b>166,3</b>   | <b>191,1</b>      | <b>224,9</b>   | <b>162,6</b>      | <b>223,7</b>     |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   | 116,5                      | 100,1             | 115,1          | 146,1             | 104,2          | 143,6             |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Raw materials   | 2,0                        | 0,3               | 1,2            | 0,6               | 0,5            | 0,8               |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Interim goods   | 73,8                       | 45,4              | 50,9           | 50,1              | 38,4           | 53,2              |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Investment goods  | 32,3                       | 19,6              | 23,2           | 27,4              | 19,0           | 25,1              |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Energy products   | 1,5                        | 0,9               | 0,6            | 0,7               | 0,4            | 1,0               |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| SITC sections and large position  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof</i>   | 1,3                        | 2,7               | 0,9            | 0,3               | 0,7            | 0,8               | 0,3              | 0,5               | 0,3            | 0,4               | 0,4            | 4,6               |
| <i>Sugars, sugar preparations and honey</i>   | 1,9                        | 4,3               | 0,8            | 1,6               | 1,4            | 1,8               | 1,3              | 1,4               | 0,9            | 1,0               | 1,0            | 1,0               |
| <i>Vegetables and fruit</i>   | 1,7                        | 1,6               | 1,4            | 1,7               | 2,7            | 2,7               | 2,2              | 1,9               | 1,2            | 1,0               | 1,2            | 1,1               |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i>  | 2,2                        | 4,1               | 1,9            | 3,1               | 1,7            | 3,3               | 2,7              | 5,4               | 2,0            | 4,0               | 2,1            | 4,3               |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>   | 230,3                      | 5,9               | 258,0          | 9,2               | 266,2          | 5,8               | 321,8            | 9,7               | 240,5          | 6,7               | 221,4          | 7,1               |
| <i>Plastics in non-primary forms</i>  | 7,7                        | 17,8              | 3,4            | 7,7               | 2,2            | 4,3               | 1,9              | 3,9               | 1,3            | 2,6               | 1,5            | 3,3               |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Paper, paperboard and articles of paper or paperboard</i>  | 52,5                       | 52,5              | 37,8           | 44,5              | 41,2           | 41,2              | 41,2             | 29,9              | 29,9           | 42,7              | 42,7           | 24,0              |
| <i>Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials</i>  | 11,0                       | 8,7               | 8,7            | 8,0               | 9,7            | 9,7               | 9,7              | 6,7               | 6,7            | 6,4               | 6,4            |                   |
| <i>Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.</i> | 6,6                        | 5,3               | 3,7            | 3,5               | 2,5            | 3,1               | 1,3              | 1,9               | 0,9            | 1,4               | 0,9            | 1,0               |
| <i>Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</i>  | 0,3                        | 0,5               | 1,9            | 4,0               | 6,0            | 15,2              | 3,8              | 9,5               | 3,0            | 7,4               | 5,6            | 16,4              |
| <i>Floor coverings, etc.</i>  | 3,2                        | 8,6               | 1,2            | 4,5               | 0,8            | 1,7               | 0,8              | 1,9               | 0,6            | 1,1               | 1,0            | 2,2               |
| <i>Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.</i>   | 12,5                       | 5,6               | 6,1            | 5,9               | 6,1            | 5,9               | 4,7              | 4,7               | 3,8            | 3,8               | 3,8            | 36,5              |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.</i>                       | 52,1                       | 27,9              | 29,9           | 40,4              | 40,4           | 40,4              | 40,4             | 29,4              | 29,4           | 29,4              | 29,4           | 36,5              |
| <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances</i>   | 13,7                       | 7,4               | 10,3           | 11,3              | 11,3           | 11,3              | 11,3             | 7,7               | 7,7            | 7,7               | 7,7            | 12,6              |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| <i>Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses</i>   | 21,5                       | 7,5               | 6,4            | 13,5              | 9,6            | 9,6               | 9,6              | 80,0              | 80,0           | 80,0              | 80,0           | 6,9               |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>   | 62,6                       | 61,7              | 86,5           | 109,6             | 109,6          | 109,6             | 109,6            | 114,4             | 114,4          | 114,4             | 114,4          |                   |
| <i>Footwear</i>   | 4,5                        | 4,1               | 3,0            | 3,4               | 2,4            | 2,4               | 2,4              | 2,6               | 2,6            | 2,6               | 2,6            |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   | 33,4                       | 36,5              | 64,0           | 80,3              | 57,9           | 86,4              | 86,4             | 15,1              | 15,1           | 15,1              | 15,1           |                   |

NSC data in f.o.b. prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>234,0</b>               | <b>89,3</b>       | <b>62,4</b>    | <b>67,5</b>       | <b>43,6</b>    | <b>52,7</b>       |                  |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption  |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Raw materials  | 78,3                       | 20,1              | 16,9           | 23,2              | 12,9           | 16,6              |                  |
| Interim goods  | 1,3                        | 0,8               | 0,7            | 1,4               | 1,3            | 2,3               |                  |
| Investment goods   | 33,7                       | 23,4              | 12,8           | 15,4              | 10,1           | 11,2              |                  |
| Energy products  | 117,5                      | 41,4              | 30,0           | 25,3              | 17,4           | 21,4              |                  |
| SITC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals  | 3,2                        | 2,2               | 1,9            | 3,3               | 2,2            | 2,3               |                  |
| Beverages and tobacco  | 0,5                        | 0,5               | 0,7            | 0,6               | 0,4            | 1,0               |                  |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  | 0,8                        | 0,9               | 1,1            | 1,3               | 1,0            | 2,3               |                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  | 3,2                        | 3,5               | 2,0            | 2,3               | 1,8            | 1,2               |                  |
| <i>Lubricating petroleum oils</i>  | <i>3,1</i>                 | <i>1,3</i>        | <i>0,8</i>     | <i>2,0</i>        | <i>0,9</i>     | <i>2,2</i>        | <i>0,7</i>       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  | —                          | —                 | —              | 0,1               | 0,1            | —                 | —                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                              | 32,2                       | 18,7              | 15,0           | 14,5              | 9,9            | 12,0              |                  |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>  | <i>15,3</i>                | <i>115,3</i>      | <i>6,9</i>     | <i>232,3</i>      | <i>10,4</i>    | <i>10,3</i>       | <i>113,5</i>     |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  | 14,0                       | 9,0               | 4,1            | 4,5               | 2,7            | 3,7               |                  |
| <i>Paper and paperboard</i>  | <i>1,8</i>                 | <i>318,7</i>      | <i>1,3</i>     | <i>218,4</i>      | <i>1,1</i>     | <i>152,7</i>      | <i>0,8</i>       |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i>  | <i>3,4</i>                 | <i>151,3</i>      | <i>1,9</i>     | <i>9,2</i>        | <i>0,1</i>     | <i>43,7</i>       | <i>0,3</i>       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  | 172,1                      | 48,5              | 33,0           | 27,0              | 19,8           | 24,8              |                  |
| <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances</i>  | <i>1,9</i>                 | <i>3,1</i>        | <i>2,2</i>     | <i>2,5</i>        | <i>2,0</i>     | <i>0,8</i>        |                  |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | <i>7,8</i>                 | <i>136,0</i>      | <i>3,1</i>     | <i>8,0</i>        | <i>0,2</i>     | <i>1,7</i>        | <i>47,0</i>      |
| <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles</i>          | <i>1,0</i>                 | <i>1 031,0</i>    | <i>9,7</i>     | <i>29,0</i>       | <i>0,2</i>     | <i>51,0</i>       | <i>2,3</i>       |
| <i>Road tractors for semi-trailers</i>   | <i>8,3</i>                 | <i>57,0</i>       | <i>2,6</i>     | <i>13,0</i>       | <i>0,4</i>     | <i>84,0</i>       | <i>2,0</i>       |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>   | <i>3,7</i>                 | <i>1,9</i>        | <i>1,0</i>     | <i>1,0</i>        | <i>1,2</i>     | <i>0,8</i>        | <i>1,7</i>       |
| <i>Trailers and semi-trailers, other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled</i>                | <i>14,9</i>                | <i>6,5</i>        | <i>0,8</i>     | <i>1,1</i>        | <i>0,7</i>     | <i>1,2</i>        |                  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  | 8,1                        | 6,0               | 4,6            | 14,0              | 5,7            | 5,2               |                  |
| <i>Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.</i>            | <i>4,8</i>                 | <i>3,7</i>        | <i>2,9</i>     | <i>3,9</i>        | <i>3,4</i>     | <i>3,3</i>        |                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 | —                |

NSC data in f.o.b. prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.31. Import of Goods from Japan**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>361,8</b>               | <b>59,2</b>       | <b>18,6</b>    | <b>34,5</b>       | <b>26,6</b>    |                   | <b>42,2</b>      |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption  | 292,5                      | 16,7              | 3,3            | 4,4               | 2,6            |                   | 21,4             |
| Raw materials  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   | —                |
| Interim goods  | 24,9                       | 17,1              | 10,7           | 16,8              | 13,4           |                   | 11,7             |
| Investment goods   | 43,6                       | 24,0              | 4,5            | 13,0              | 10,4           |                   | 9,0              |
| Energy products  | 0,8                        | 1,5               | 0,1            | 0,3               | 0,2            |                   | 0,1              |
| SITC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food and live animals  | 0,1                        | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   | —                |
| Beverages and tobacco  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   | —                |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   | —                |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  | 0,8                        | 1,5               | 0,1            | 0,3               | 0,2            |                   | 0,1              |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              |                   | —                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                              | 0,7                        | 0,8               | 0,6            | 2,7               | 1,9            |                   | 18,4             |
| <i>Essential oils and resins and perfume materials</i>                                       | <i>0,1</i>                 | <i>—</i>          | <i>—</i>       | <i>—</i>          | <i>—</i>       |                   |                  |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  | 16,9                       | 6,3               | 6,6            | 7,4               | 6,1            |                   | 5,8              |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i>  | <i>14,7</i>                | <i>200,8</i>      | <i>5,0</i>     | <i>38,0</i>       | <i>6,3</i>     | <i>132,4</i>      | <i>5,1</i>       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  | 334,8                      | 49,9              | 10,4           | 22,9              | 17,4           |                   | 17,0             |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | <i>342,4</i>               | <i>—</i>          | <i>—</i>       | <i>—</i>          | <i>—</i>       |                   |                  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  | 894,0                      | 34,0              | 675,0          | 13,2              | 67,0           | 2,6               | 53,0             |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                | —                          | 0,9               | 0,7            | 0,9               | 1,3            | 0,9               | 1,0              |
| NSC data in f.o.b. prices  |                            |                   |                | —                 | —              |                   | —                |

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.32. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea**

|  | <i>unit of measurement</i> | <i>2014</i>       | <i>2015</i>    | <i>2016</i>       | <i>2017</i>    | <i>9 mon. 17</i>  | <i>9 mon. 18</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  | <i>in kind</i>             | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>in kind</i>   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>129,9</b>               | <b>54,0</b>       | <b>26,0</b>    | <b>46,4</b>       | <b>37,9</b>    | <b>20,8</b>       |                  |
| Functional distribution*   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Consumption  | 37,5                       | 13,0              | 8,5            | 14,9              | 10,5           | 5,0               |                  |
| Raw materials  | —                          | —                 | —              | 0,1               | 0,1            | —                 |                  |
| Interim goods  | 32,8                       | 16,4              | 11,5           | 20,7              | 19,8           | 6,4               |                  |
| Investment goods   | 58,4                       | 23,3              | 4,9            | 9,3               | 6,6            | 8,0               |                  |
| Energy products  | 1,2                        | 1,4               | 1,1            | 1,3               | 1,0            | 1,4               |                  |
| SITC sections and large position   |                            |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                  |
| Food products and live animals   | 1,4                        | 1,0               | 0,5            | 0,8               | 0,6            | 0,7               |                  |
| Drinks and tobacco   | 3,2                        | 4,8               | 3,0            | 3,1               | 1,9            | 1,8               |                  |
| <i>Cigarettes containing tobacco</i>   | 2,7                        | 272,7             | 4,2            | 2,8               | 0,2            | 0,1               |                  |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel  | 0,2                        | 0,2               | 0,3            | 0,3               | 0,3            | 0,2               |                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils   | 1,2                        | 1,4               | 1,1            | 1,3               | 1,0            | 1,4               |                  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                | 24,5                       | 11,2              | 5,2            | 3,0               | 0,9            | 2,3               |                  |
| <i>Plastics in primary forms</i>   | 20,8                       | 6,5               | 2,1            | 2,3               | 1,2            | 0,9               |                  |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material                              | 6,6                        | 5,3               | 4,4            | 7,2               | 7,2            | 6,8               |                  |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i>  | 1,2                        | 25,3              | 0,7            | 25,6              | 0,6            | 32,8              |                  |
| <i>Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium</i> | 265,1                      | 0,4               | —              | —                 | 0,1            | 0,1               |                  |
| Machines and transportation equipment  | 90,8                       | 28,3              | 9,8            | 22,9              | 18,9           | 10,5              |                  |
| <i>Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled</i>       | 5,0                        | 79,0              | 3,2            | 12,0              | 0,4            | 51,0              |                  |
| Various finished products  | 2,1                        | 1,9               | 1,6            | 7,7               | 6,2            | 0,8               |                  |
| <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</i>                            | 0,1                        | 0,4               | 0,5            | 0,9               | 0,7            | 0,3               |                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                  | —                          | —                 | —              | —                 | —              | —                 |                  |

NSC data in f.o.b. prices

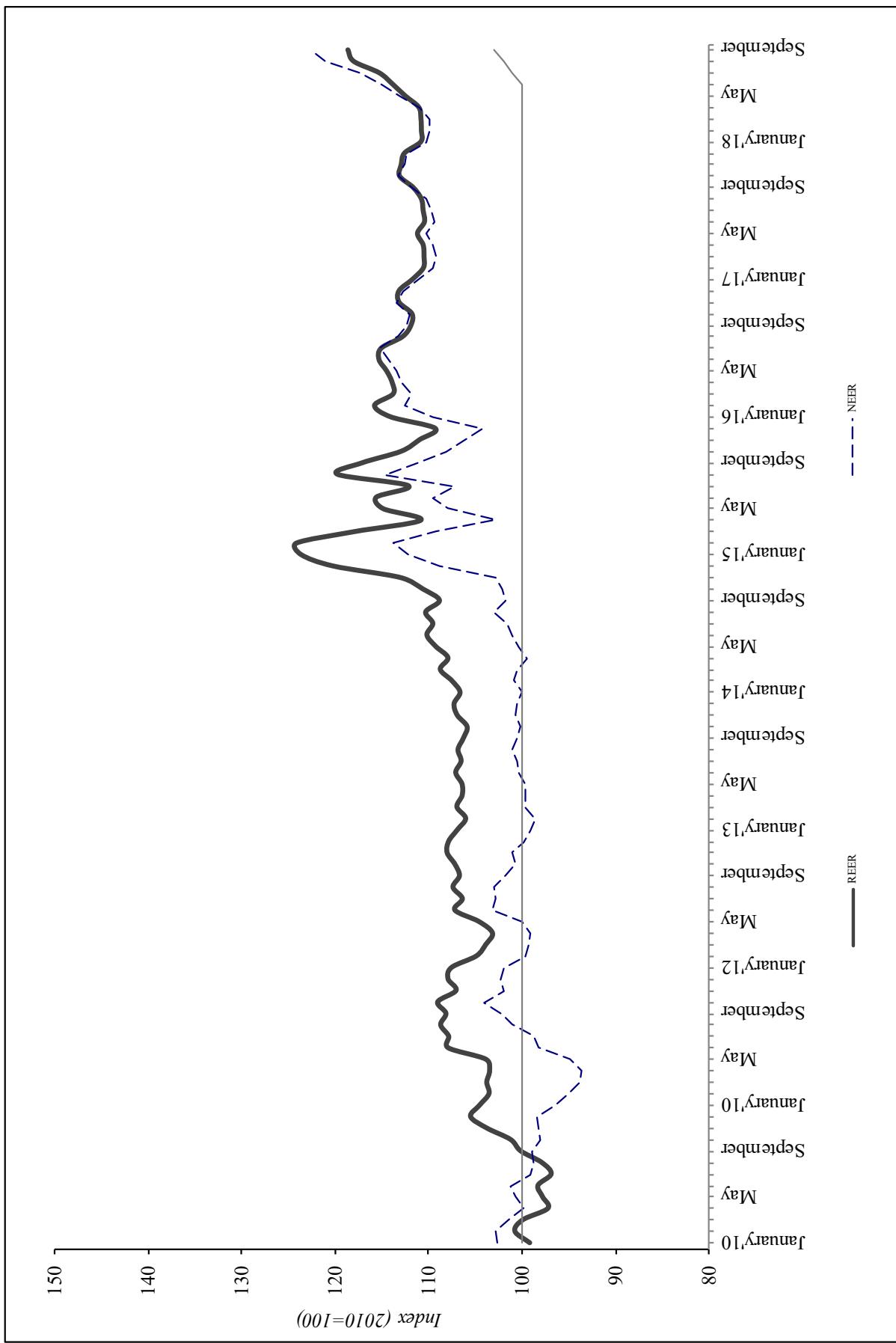
\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.33. Import of Goods from Netherlands**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2014           |                   | 2015           |                   | 2016           |                   | 2017           |                   | 9 mon. 17      |                   | 9 mon. 18      |                   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln of USD</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>37,1</b>    | <b>20,8</b>       |                |                   | <b>11,4</b>    |                   | <b>10,9</b>    |                   | <b>6,3</b>     |                   | <b>9,1</b>     |                   |
| Functional distribution*  |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Consumption   |                            | 10,1           | 4,1               |                |                   | 5,2            |                   | 4,2            |                   | 2,7            |                   | 3,9            |                   |
| Raw materials   |                            | 0,5            | —                 |                |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   |
| Interim goods   |                            | 1,9            | 1,5               |                |                   | 1,9            |                   | 1,2            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 0,3            |                   |
| Investment goods  |                            | 24,2           | 14,6              |                |                   | 3,9            |                   | 5,1            |                   | 2,5            |                   | 4,6            |                   |
| Energy products   |                            | 0,5            | 0,6               |                |                   | 0,4            |                   | 0,3            |                   | 0,3            |                   | 0,3            |                   |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                            |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                   |
| Food and live animals   |                            | 3,1            | 0,4               |                |                   | 2,3            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,4            |                   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                            | 0,3            | —                 |                |                   | 0,1            |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | 0,1            |                   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                            | 0,6            | 0,5               |                |                   | 0,2            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,1            |                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                            | 0,5            | 0,6               |                |                   | 0,4            |                   | 0,3            |                   | 0,3            |                   | 0,3            |                   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                            | —              | —                 |                |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            | 4,8            | 3,3               |                |                   | 2,2            |                   | 3,9            |                   | 2,4            |                   | 3,2            |                   |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>           | <i>tons</i>                | <i>52,8</i>    | <i>31,1</i>       |                |                   | <i>23,6</i>    |                   | <i>33,9</i>    |                   | <i>24,1</i>    |                   | <i>2,0</i>     |                   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                            | 0,6            | 0,7               |                |                   | 0,9            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,1            |                   | 0,2            |                   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                            | 26,2           | 14,9              |                |                   | 4,4            |                   | 5,0            |                   | 2,4            |                   | 4,5            |                   |
| <i>Road tractors for semi-trailers</i>                          | <i>pieces</i>              | <i>412,0</i>   | <i>19,7</i>       | <i>185,0</i>   |                   | <i>46,0</i>    |                   | <i>69,0</i>    |                   | <i>2,1</i>     |                   | <i>33,0</i>    |                   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                            | 1,1            | 0,4               |                |                   | 0,8            |                   | 1,3            |                   | 0,8            |                   | 0,3            |                   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                            | —              | —                 |                |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   | —              |                   |

NSC data in f.o.b. prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices**

**Table I.34. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries  
(based period - 2010)**

|            | REER  | NEER  | REER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(EAEU<br>countries) | REER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | NEER<br>(non-EAEU<br>countries) | Exchange rate<br>(USD for 1 som) |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| January'10 | 99,2  | 102,7 | 99,4                        | 102,5                       | 98,9                            | 102,9                           | 0,0226                           |
| February   | 100,8 | 102,8 | 101,2                       | 102,7                       | 100,2                           | 102,8                           | 0,0224                           |
| March      | 100,0 | 101,3 | 99,4                        | 100,5                       | 100,8                           | 102,5                           | 0,0223                           |
| April      | 97,3  | 99,9  | 96,2                        | 98,7                        | 98,8                            | 101,6                           | 0,0221                           |
| May        | 97,8  | 100,7 | 97,3                        | 100,1                       | 98,7                            | 101,5                           | 0,0218                           |
| June       | 98,3  | 101,2 | 98,1                        | 101,1                       | 98,7                            | 101,3                           | 0,0217                           |
| July       | 96,9  | 99,1  | 96,8                        | 99,1                        | 97,1                            | 99,1                            | 0,0214                           |
| August     | 97,9  | 98,8  | 97,7                        | 98,5                        | 98,3                            | 99,1                            | 0,0215                           |
| September  | 100,2 | 98,9  | 100,5                       | 99,3                        | 99,7                            | 98,3                            | 0,0214                           |
| October    | 101,3 | 98,0  | 101,9                       | 98,8                        | 100,4                           | 97,0                            | 0,0214                           |
| November   | 103,8 | 98,3  | 104,8                       | 99,5                        | 102,4                           | 96,7                            | 0,0214                           |
| December   | 105,5 | 98,3  | 105,9                       | 99,2                        | 105,0                           | 97,2                            | 0,0213                           |
| January'11 | 104,6 | 96,4  | 103,5                       | 96,5                        | 105,9                           | 96,3                            | 0,0211                           |
| February   | 103,6 | 95,1  | 101,7                       | 94,4                        | 106,0                           | 96,0                            | 0,0211                           |
| March      | 103,8 | 93,7  | 101,0                       | 92,3                        | 107,6                           | 95,7                            | 0,0211                           |
| April      | 103,5 | 93,5  | 100,5                       | 91,9                        | 107,5                           | 95,7                            | 0,0212                           |
| May        | 103,9 | 94,9  | 100,6                       | 93,1                        | 108,3                           | 97,1                            | 0,0216                           |
| June       | 107,9 | 98,2  | 105,1                       | 97,2                        | 111,7                           | 99,6                            | 0,0221                           |
| July       | 107,9 | 98,7  | 104,8                       | 97,6                        | 111,9                           | 100,3                           | 0,0222                           |
| August     | 108,7 | 101,0 | 106,7                       | 100,8                       | 111,4                           | 101,2                           | 0,0224                           |
| September  | 108,1 | 102,1 | 107,6                       | 103,4                       | 108,9                           | 100,5                           | 0,0222                           |
| October    | 109,0 | 104,1 | 110,1                       | 107,1                       | 107,7                           | 100,2                           | 0,0221                           |
| November   | 107,1 | 102,0 | 107,8                       | 105,0                       | 106,2                           | 98,3                            | 0,0217                           |
| December   | 107,9 | 102,3 | 109,0                       | 105,7                       | 106,5                           | 97,9                            | 0,0214                           |
| January'12 | 107,6 | 101,8 | 108,7                       | 105,2                       | 106,0                           | 97,6                            | 0,0214                           |
| February   | 104,9 | 99,7  | 104,8                       | 101,8                       | 105,1                           | 97,0                            | 0,0214                           |
| March      | 103,9 | 99,2  | 102,9                       | 100,5                       | 105,3                           | 97,5                            | 0,0214                           |
| April      | 103,2 | 99,1  | 102,0                       | 100,4                       | 104,7                           | 97,4                            | 0,0214                           |
| May        | 104,6 | 100,0 | 104,1                       | 102,4                       | 105,3                           | 97,1                            | 0,0213                           |
| June       | 107,2 | 103,2 | 108,3                       | 107,8                       | 105,8                           | 97,4                            | 0,0212                           |
| July       | 106,4 | 102,8 | 106,7                       | 107,2                       | 106,0                           | 97,4                            | 0,0212                           |
| August     | 107,4 | 103,1 | 107,5                       | 107,2                       | 107,3                           | 98,1                            | 0,0214                           |
| September  | 106,7 | 101,8 | 106,3                       | 105,5                       | 107,2                           | 97,3                            | 0,0213                           |
| October    | 107,2 | 100,7 | 106,4                       | 104,3                       | 108,2                           | 96,4                            | 0,0212                           |
| November   | 108,0 | 101,0 | 107,5                       | 105,0                       | 108,8                           | 96,2                            | 0,0212                           |
| December   | 107,9 | 99,9  | 106,5                       | 103,0                       | 109,7                           | 96,0                            | 0,0211                           |
| January'13 | 106,9 | 99,1  | 104,8                       | 101,7                       | 109,7                           | 96,0                            | 0,0210                           |
| February   | 106,0 | 98,6  | 103,7                       | 100,8                       | 109,1                           | 95,9                            | 0,0209                           |
| March      | 107,0 | 99,7  | 104,8                       | 102,3                       | 109,9                           | 96,5                            | 0,0209                           |
| April      | 106,4 | 99,6  | 104,6                       | 102,7                       | 108,8                           | 95,8                            | 0,0208                           |
| May        | 106,4 | 99,5  | 104,3                       | 102,7                       | 109,3                           | 95,7                            | 0,0207                           |
| June       | 107,1 | 100,3 | 105,9                       | 104,6                       | 108,7                           | 95,3                            | 0,0206                           |
| July       | 106,5 | 100,5 | 105,4                       | 105,1                       | 108,0                           | 95,0                            | 0,0205                           |
| August     | 106,9 | 101,1 | 106,2                       | 106,2                       | 107,7                           | 95,3                            | 0,0205                           |
| September  | 106,3 | 100,5 | 105,4                       | 105,1                       | 107,5                           | 95,2                            | 0,0204                           |
| October    | 105,9 | 100,2 | 104,5                       | 104,4                       | 107,7                           | 95,4                            | 0,0206                           |
| November   | 106,9 | 100,8 | 105,6                       | 105,4                       | 108,6                           | 95,5                            | 0,0205                           |
| December   | 107,3 | 100,5 | 106,1                       | 105,4                       | 108,8                           | 94,9                            | 0,0203                           |
| January'14 | 106,6 | 100,1 | 105,7                       | 105,0                       | 107,9                           | 94,5                            | 0,0201                           |
| February   | 107,5 | 100,8 | 109,1                       | 108,6                       | 105,7                           | 92,3                            | 0,0195                           |
| March      | 108,8 | 100,5 | 113,5                       | 111,7                       | 103,4                           | 88,5                            | 0,0184                           |
| April      | 107,9 | 99,4  | 110,5                       | 108,6                       | 105,1                           | 89,5                            | 0,0184                           |
| May        | 109,2 | 100,3 | 109,5                       | 107,6                       | 109,0                           | 92,4                            | 0,0189                           |
| June       | 110,2 | 101,0 | 109,5                       | 107,6                       | 111,1                           | 93,8                            | 0,0192                           |

**Table I.34. (continue)**

|            | <b>REER</b> | <b>NEER</b> | <b>REER<br/>(EAEU<br/>countries)</b> | <b>NEER<br/>(EAEU<br/>countries)</b> | <b>REER<br/>(non-EAEU<br/>countries)</b> | <b>NEER<br/>(non-EAEU<br/>countries)</b> | <b>Exchange rate<br/>(USD for 1 som)</b> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| July       | 109,5       | 101,6       | 108,9                                | 108,4                                | 110,4                                    | 94,3                                     | 0,0193                                   |
| August     | 110,3       | 102,9       | 110,8                                | 110,9                                | 109,8                                    | 94,3                                     | 0,0192                                   |
| September  | 108,8       | 101,7       | 110,3                                | 110,6                                | 107,2                                    | 92,2                                     | 0,0186                                   |
| October    | 110,6       | 102,0       | 113,9                                | 113,0                                | 107,0                                    | 90,6                                     | 0,0182                                   |
| November   | 113,0       | 102,7       | 119,7                                | 117,6                                | 105,7                                    | 87,8                                     | 0,0174                                   |
| December   | 120,2       | 108,8       | 132,2                                | 130,5                                | 107,7                                    | 88,3                                     | 0,0172                                   |
| January'15 | 123,6       | 112,2       | 139,4                                | 139,5                                | 107,6                                    | 87,3                                     | 0,0168                                   |
| February   | 124,1       | 113,8       | 140,5                                | 142,3                                | 107,6                                    | 88,0                                     | 0,0165                                   |
| March      | 117,9       | 109,2       | 129,5                                | 132,4                                | 105,8                                    | 87,4                                     | 0,0161                                   |
| April      | 110,8       | 102,9       | 117,6                                | 120,1                                | 103,5                                    | 86,1                                     | 0,0158                                   |
| May        | 114,8       | 107,9       | 120,4                                | 124,4                                | 108,7                                    | 91,5                                     | 0,0169                                   |
| June       | 115,6       | 109,6       | 123,6                                | 128,8                                | 106,9                                    | 90,9                                     | 0,0167                                   |
| July       | 112,2       | 107,3       | 120,8                                | 127,0                                | 102,7                                    | 87,9                                     | 0,0161                                   |
| August     | 119,7       | 114,6       | 135,6                                | 142,5                                | 103,2                                    | 88,3                                     | 0,0159                                   |
| September  | 117,1       | 111,4       | 137,0                                | 143,4                                | 97,1                                     | 82,6                                     | 0,0148                                   |
| October    | 112,9       | 108,2       | 130,6                                | 138,9                                | 95,2                                     | 80,7                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| November   | 111,0       | 106,2       | 130,1                                | 139,3                                | 92,4                                     | 77,8                                     | 0,0139                                   |
| December   | 109,3       | 104,3       | 130,7                                | 139,9                                | 88,9                                     | 74,5                                     | 0,0132                                   |
| January'16 | 114,0       | 109,6       | 141,0                                | 152,5                                | 89,4                                     | 75,2                                     | 0,0132                                   |
| February   | 115,8       | 112,5       | 145,1                                | 158,4                                | 89,3                                     | 76,0                                     | 0,0134                                   |
| March      | 113,8       | 111,8       | 138,6                                | 153,4                                | 90,8                                     | 78,0                                     | 0,0138                                   |
| April      | 113,9       | 113,0       | 136,1                                | 152,3                                | 93,2                                     | 80,8                                     | 0,0144                                   |
| May        | 114,5       | 113,5       | 135,4                                | 151,9                                | 94,9                                     | 82,0                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| June       | 115,3       | 114,4       | 136,5                                | 153,7                                | 95,7                                     | 82,6                                     | 0,0147                                   |
| July       | 115,0       | 115,1       | 135,6                                | 154,2                                | 96,1                                     | 83,7                                     | 0,0148                                   |
| August     | 112,8       | 113,3       | 133,5                                | 152,4                                | 93,9                                     | 82,1                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| September  | 111,9       | 112,3       | 131,8                                | 150,5                                | 93,8                                     | 82,0                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| October    | 111,8       | 112,1       | 129,4                                | 147,7                                | 95,6                                     | 83,4                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| November   | 113,1       | 113,3       | 130,7                                | 149,3                                | 97,1                                     | 84,5                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| December   | 113,1       | 112,7       | 127,9                                | 145,5                                | 99,4                                     | 86,1                                     | 0,0144                                   |
| January'17 | 111,7       | 111,1       | 124,4                                | 141,0                                | 100,0                                    | 86,6                                     | 0,0144                                   |
| February   | 110,6       | 109,6       | 121,8                                | 137,9                                | 100,0                                    | 86,3                                     | 0,0144                                   |
| March      | 110,5       | 109,1       | 121,0                                | 136,6                                | 100,7                                    | 86,5                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| April      | 110,6       | 109,5       | 119,6                                | 135,4                                | 102,2                                    | 88,0                                     | 0,0147                                   |
| May        | 111,2       | 110,3       | 120,8                                | 137,2                                | 102,2                                    | 88,2                                     | 0,0148                                   |
| June       | 110,4       | 109,4       | 120,6                                | 137,1                                | 101,1                                    | 86,9                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| July       | 110,6       | 109,7       | 122,8                                | 140,0                                | 99,5                                     | 85,7                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| August     | 110,8       | 110,3       | 124,6                                | 142,1                                | 98,4                                     | 85,4                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| September  | 111,6       | 111,9       | 123,1                                | 141,1                                | 101,3                                    | 88,7                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| October    | 113,1       | 113,2       | 123,2                                | 141,3                                | 104,0                                    | 90,9                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| November   | 112,9       | 112,5       | 123,0                                | 140,4                                | 103,9                                    | 90,5                                     | 0,0144                                   |
| December   | 112,6       | 112,3       | 122,6                                | 139,8                                | 103,5                                    | 90,4                                     | 0,0144                                   |
| January'18 | 110,8       | 110,3       | 120,8                                | 137,4                                | 102,1                                    | 89,3                                     | 0,0145                                   |
| February   | 110,8       | 109,9       | 121,6                                | 137,6                                | 101,5                                    | 88,8                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| March      | 110,8       | 109,9       | 121,5                                | 138,5                                | 101,8                                    | 88,8                                     | 0,0147                                   |
| April      | 111,0       | 110,9       | 124,0                                | 142,6                                | 100,4                                    | 88,2                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| May        | 112,5       | 113,1       | 126,3                                | 146,3                                | 101,4                                    | 89,7                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| June       | 113,8       | 114,9       | 127,3                                | 148,3                                | 103,0                                    | 91,5                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| July       | 115,3       | 117,3       | 128,1                                | 150,6                                | 105,1                                    | 94,2                                     | 0,0147                                   |
| August     | 118,0       | 121,0       | 131,7                                | 155,6                                | 107,4                                    | 97,5                                     | 0,0146                                   |
| September  | 118,6       | 122,6       | 134,1                                | 158,7                                | 106,9                                    | 98,4                                     | 0,0145                                   |

**Table I.35. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic\***  
*(millions of USD)*

|                                   | 2014         | 2015           | 2016         | 2017          | 9 mon. 17    | 9 mon. 18    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>348,0</b> | <b>1 141,7</b> | <b>615,9</b> | <b>-107,2</b> | <b>158,9</b> | <b>16,8</b>  |
| <b>Non-EAEU countries</b>         | <b>199,6</b> | <b>629,2</b>   | <b>336,3</b> | <b>-174,3</b> | <b>145,1</b> | <b>28,5</b>  |
| Canada                            | 120,7        | 130,1          | 103,1        | -178,5        | 127,5        | 0,9          |
| Netherlands                       | 6,5          | 13,2           | 9,4          | 15,2          | 9,0          | 33,4         |
| Virgin Islands                    | -13,2        | -3,3           | 0,1          | -1,9          | —            | 5,7          |
| Cyprus                            | 14,2         | 26,3           | 12,5         | 2,7           | 9,2          | -2,4         |
| Republic of Korea                 | -4,7         | 1,8            | 0,9          | -4,6          | 0,1          | 1,7          |
| Afghanistan                       | 0,5          | 0,3            | 0,7          | —             | 0,8          | 0,9          |
| Seychelles                        | 0,9          | -0,7           | -2,6         | -67,0         | -67,0        | -1,1         |
| Turkey                            | 11,0         | 72,2           | 25,6         | 10,1          | 9,1          | 3,9          |
| Luxemburg                         | 0,4          | —              | 0,7          | -2,9          | -3,1         | -5,3         |
| Germany                           | -0,5         | 5,0            | -0,4         | 32,8          | —            | 9,1          |
| Other international organizations | -0,4         | —              | —            | -7,2          | -8,1         | -5,6         |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain)    | 53,2         | 9,7            | 0,2          | -24,6         | -5,0         | -0,9         |
| USA                               | 5,7          | 9,0            | 2,2          | 0,3           | -2,6         | -11,2        |
| Switzerland                       | -42,0        | 4,6            | 2,7          | 4,8           | 1,3          | 11,7         |
| China                             | 46,1         | 360,9          | 174,9        | 36,0          | -28,1        | 37,7         |
| Other countries                   | 1,2          | 0,0            | 6,3          | 10,4          | 102,1        | -50,0        |
| <b>EAEU countries</b>             | <b>148,4</b> | <b>512,5</b>   | <b>279,6</b> | <b>67,1</b>   | <b>13,8</b>  | <b>-11,7</b> |
| Kazakhstan                        | 12,3         | 5,3            | 16,0         | -7,3          | 14,8         | -26,1        |
| Russia                            | 137,7        | 489,7          | 281,1        | 74,4          | -1,0         | 14,4         |
| Armenia                           | —            | —              | —            | —             | —            | —            |
| Belarus                           | -1,7         | 17,6           | -17,6        | —             | —            | 0,1          |

\* including NBKR estimates for 2014 and 2015 years

**Table I.36. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics\***  
(millions of USD)

|  | 2014         | 2015           | 2016         | 2017          | 9 mon.17     | 9 mon.18    |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>348,0</b> | <b>1 141,7</b> | <b>615,9</b> | <b>-107,2</b> | <b>158,9</b> | <b>16,8</b> |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | -0,3         | —              | 0,1          | -0,6          | -0,5         | 0,4         |
| Mining   | -1,5         | 13,2           | 26,2         | 27,7          | 37,8         | 43,1        |
| Manufacture  | 73,9         | 478,6          | 169,0        | -68,6         | 249,9        | -52,7       |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas , steam and air conditioning  | 43,6         | 127,1          | 120,6        | 65,3          | -4,1         | 0,3         |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling                 | —            | —              | —            | —             | —            | —           |
| Construction   | 3,1          | 59,2           | 22,3         | -19,0         | -3,5         | -2,5        |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 14,2         | 31,9           | -17,5        | 13,3          | 6,5          | 9,2         |
| Transport activities and storage of goods                            | -1,4         | -2,1           | —            | -11,9         | —            | 7,6         |
| Hotels and restaurants   | 0,2          | —              | 2,0          | -0,9          | -1,0         | -12,2       |
| Information and communication  | 3,2          | 4,5            | 0,9          | 11,6          | 9,7          | 28,7        |
| Financial intermediation and insurance                               | 123,6        | 287,3          | 172,8        | 37,5          | 9,6          | 13,2        |
| Operations with the real estate                                      | 2,4          | 2,8            | -0,2         | -3,9          | -3,5         | -0,3        |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 90,0         | 139,8          | 119,8        | -162,3        | -141,9       | -17,5       |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | —            | —              | —            | 0,1           | 0,1          | —           |
| Education  | —            | —              | —            | —             | —            | —           |
| Health and social services for the population                        | —            | -0,8           | —            | -0,2          | —            | -0,2        |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | -3,1         | —              | —            | 4,7           | —            | -0,2        |
| Other servicing activities   | —            | —              | —            | —             | —            | —           |

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of economic activity made" (version 3)

**Table I.37. International reserves (end of period)<sup>1</sup>**

|  | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 9 mon.17 | 9 mon.18 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Reserves (mil. US dollars)   | 1957,6 | 1778,3 | 1969,1 | 2176,5 | 2126,0   | 2090,6   |
| Liquid part of reserves *(mil. US dollars)                                     | 1639,9 | 1467,9 | 1773,3 | 1970,7 | 1921,3   | 1856,0   |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility (exclud. TA)                | 4,8    | 4,5    | 4,6    | 4,4    | 4,4      | 4,3      |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility (exclud. TA) | 4,0    | 3,7    | 4,2    | 4,0    | 4,0      | 3,8      |

<sup>1</sup> including the IMF reserve position

\* In accordance with the IMF methodologies, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

**Table I.38. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**

|   | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 9 mon.17 | 9 mon.18 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| GED end-period ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                       | 7 394,6 | 7 702,4 | 7 920,7 | 8 128,0 | 8 067,0  | 8 097,1  |
| ED end-period ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                        | 6 370,5 | 6 670,1 | 6 830,1 | 6 997,5 | 6 907,8  | 6 697,3  |
| ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>           | 94,4    | 119,5   | 99,3    | 92,4    | 94,9     | 83,9     |
| ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>       | 188,3   | 269,8   | 278,9   | 265,3   | 267,5    | 253,8    |
| Schedule of ED payments ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> ) <sup>3</sup> | 911,7   | 1 044,0 | 786,9   | 931,4   | 653,0    | 484,1    |
| Actual ED repayment ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                  | 910,1   | 1 043,6 | 786,5   | 926,5   | 648,1    | 484,1    |
| ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                 |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled  | 26,9    | 42,2    | 32,1    | 35,3    | 35,1     | 26,0     |
| - actual  | 26,9    | 42,2    | 32,1    | 35,1    | 34,9     | 26,0     |
| PED end-period ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                       | 3 437,1 | 3 601,1 | 3 742,7 | 4 089,8 | 3 968,1  | 3 764,5  |
| PED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>          | 50,9    | 64,5    | 54,4    | 54,0    | 54,5     | 47,2     |
| PED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>      | 101,6   | 145,7   | 152,8   | 155,1   | 153,7    | 142,7    |
| Schedule of PED ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> ) <sup>3</sup>         | 116,7   | 130,0   | 144,8   | 157,4   | 114,0    | 137,5    |
| Actual PED repayment ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                 | 115,5   | 130,0   | 144,8   | 157,4   | 114,0    | 137,5    |
| PED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled  | 3,5     | 5,3     | 5,9     | 6,0     | 6,1      | 7,4      |
| - actual  | 3,4     | 5,3     | 5,9     | 6,0     | 6,1      | 7,4      |
| Private ED end-period ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                | 2 933,4 | 3 069,0 | 3 087,4 | 2 907,6 | 2 939,7  | 2 932,8  |
| Private ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> )                | 43,5    | 55,0    | 44,9    | 38,4    | 40,4     | 36,8     |
| Private ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )            | 75,4    | 124,1   | 126,1   | 110,2   | 113,8    | 111,2    |
| Actual of Private ED ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )                 | 794,6   | 913,6   | 641,6   | 769,1   | 534,1    | 346,6    |
| Private ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled  | 23,5    | 37,0    | 26,2    | 29,2    | 28,7     | 18,6     |

<sup>1</sup> indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate

<sup>2</sup> to the annual data on exports of goods and services. Data for 2016 is calculated on the base of sliding annual data

<sup>3</sup> includes payments on interest and principal

**Table I.39. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditor**  
 (millions of USD)

|                                | 2014       |         | 2015       |         | 2016       |         | 2017       |         | 9 mon. 17  |         | 9 mon. 18  |         |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                                | mln of USD | percent |
| Total                          | 2 933,4    | 100,0   | 3 069,0    | 100,0   | 3 087,4    | 100,0   | 2 907,6    | 100,0   | 2 939,7    | 100,0   | 2 932,8    | 100,0   |
| China                          | 727,5      | 24,8    | 1128,2     | 36,8    | 1287,9     | 41,1    | 1327,2     | 45,6    | 1327,3     | 45,2    | 1267,4     | 43,2    |
| Russia                         | 241,4      | 8,2     | 250,9      | 8,2     | 272,0      | 8,6     | 263,1      | 9,0     | 271,1      | 9,2     | 281,5      | 9,6     |
| Kazakhstan                     | 312,7      | 10,7    | 259,0      | 8,4     | 226,0      | 7,4     | 221,9      | 7,6     | 224,0      | 7,6     | 228,8      | 7,8     |
| Turkey                         | 69,9       | 2,4     | 141,2      | 4,6     | 107,3      | 3,3     | 98,9       | 3,4     | 107,0      | 3,6     | 98,2       | 3,3     |
| Australia                      | 127,4      | 4,3     | 100,7      | 3,3     | 102,6      | 3,3     | 73,4       | 2,5     | 106,3      | 3,6     | 58,6       | 2,0     |
| Cyprus                         | 100,6      | 3,4     | 105,3      | 3,4     | 84,1       | 3,3     | 88,4       | 3,0     | 89,0       | 3,0     | 95,3       | 3,2     |
| Netherlands                    | 119,6      | 4,1     | 121,2      | 3,9     | 89,7       | 3,1     | 83,3       | 2,9     | 76,9       | 2,6     | 76,9       | 2,6     |
| Belize                         | 69,3       | 2,4     | 65,2       | 2,1     | 63,5       | 2,0     | -          | -       | -          | -       | -          | -       |
| USA                            | 72,0       | 2,5     | 61,4       | 2,0     | 60,5       | 2,0     | 63,2       | 2,2     | 59,7       | 2,0     | 55,3       | 1,9     |
| Luxembourg                     | 167,3      | 5,7     | 104,3      | 3,4     | 54,5       | 2,0     | 61,4       | 2,1     | 54,7       | 1,9     | 73,4       | 2,5     |
| Switzerland                    | -          | -       | 50,5       | 1,6     | 51,4       | -       | 43,7       | 1,5     | -          | -       | 18,2       | 0,6     |
| Germany                        | 47,7       | 1,6     | 47,2       | 1,5     | 39,8       | 1,2     | 53,1       | 1,8     | 42,0       | 1,4     | 72,4       | 2,5     |
| Canada                         | 37,8       | 1,3     | 37,9       | 1,2     | 37,9       | 1,2     | 39,6       | 1,4     | 38,4       | 1,3     | 44,4       | 1,5     |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain) | 474,0      | 16,2    | 320,4      | 10,4    | 263,7      | -       | 207,8      | 7,1     | -          | -       | 287,3      | 9,8     |
| Other countries                | 366,3      | 12,5    | 275,8      | 9,0     | 346,4      | 21,5    | 282,7      | 9,7     | 543,3      | 18,5    | 275,3      | 9,4     |

Notes: According to the NSC

**Table I.40. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditor**  
(end of period)

|   | 2014              |                | 2015              |                | 2016              |                | 2017              |                | 9 mon. 17         |                | 9 mon. 18         |                |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
|   | <i>mln of USD</i> | <i>percent</i> |
| <b>Total external debt (I+II)</b>                 | <b>6 370,5</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>6 670,1</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>6 830,1</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>6 997,5</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>6 907,8</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   | <b>6 697,3</b>    | <b>100,0</b>   |
| <b>I. Public &amp; Government guaranteed debt</b> | <b>3 437,1</b>    | <b>54,0</b>    | <b>3 601,1</b>    | <b>54,0</b>    | <b>3 742,7</b>    | <b>54,8</b>    | <b>4 089,8</b>    | <b>58,4</b>    | <b>3 968,1</b>    | <b>57,4</b>    | <b>3 764,5</b>    | <b>56,2</b>    |
| <b>I.1 Multilateral<sup>1</sup></b>               | <b>1 558,9</b>    | <b>24,5</b>    | <b>1 531,3</b>    | <b>23,0</b>    | <b>1 523,8</b>    | <b>22,3</b>    | <b>1 650,3</b>    | <b>23,6</b>    | <b>1 612,9</b>    | <b>23,3</b>    | <b>1 509,6</b>    | <b>23,9</b>    |
| IMF   | 183,2             | 2,9            | 188,2             | 2,8            | 188,0             | 2,8            | 200,3             | 2,9            | 182,2             | 2,6            | 178,7             | 2,7            |
| World Bank  | 671,5             | 10,5           | 639,3             | 9,6            | 618,2             | 9,1            | 666,8             | 9,5            | 655,5             | 9,5            | 652,6             | 9,7            |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development  | 40,6              | 0,6            | 41,0              | 0,6            | 42,5              | 0,6            | 50,9              | 0,7            | 46,2              | 0,7            | 48,1              | 0,7            |
| Eurasian Development Bank                         | 0,4               | —              | 3,5               | 0,1            | 5,5               | 0,1            | 11,5              | 0,2            | 10,6              | 0,2            | 17,3              | 0,3            |
| European Union                                    | 0,0               | —              | 5,4               | 0,1            | 15,8              | 0,2            | 18,0              | 0,3            | 17,7              | 0,3            | 17,4              | 0,3            |
| Asian Development Bank                            | 583,6             | 9,2            | 575,4             | 8,6            | 567,9             | 8,3            | 600,8             | 8,6            | 601,0             | 8,7            | 577,8             | 8,6            |
| Islamic Development Bank                          | 59,0              | 0,9            | 59,5              | 0,9            | 64,6              | 0,9            | 77,0              | 1,1            | 75,1              | 1,1            | 79,2              | 1,2            |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development   | 9,4               | 0,1            | 9,9               | 0,1            | 12,2              | 0,2            | 15,6              | 0,2            | 15,1              | 0,2            | 19,0              | 0,3            |
| OPEC  | 4,0               | 0,1            | 4,5               | 0,1            | 4,8               | 0,1            | 4,7               | 0,1            | 4,8               | 0,1            | 5,3               | 0,1            |
| Nordic Development Fund                           | 5,2               | 0,1            | 4,6               | 0,1            | 4,3               | 0,1            | 4,7               | 0,1            | 4,8               | 0,1            | 4,4               | 0,1            |
| <b>I.2 Bilateral</b>                              | <b>1 878,2</b>    | <b>29,5</b>    | <b>2 069,7</b>    | <b>31,0</b>    | <b>2 219,0</b>    | <b>32,5</b>    | <b>2 439,6</b>    | <b>34,9</b>    | <b>2 355,2</b>    | <b>34,1</b>    | <b>2 164,9</b>    | <b>32,3</b>    |
| <b>I.2.1 EAEU countries</b>                       | <b>300,0</b>      | <b>4,7</b>     | <b>300,0</b>      | <b>4,5</b>     | <b>270,0</b>      | <b>4,0</b>     | <b>240,0</b>      | <b>3,4</b>     | <b>240,0</b>      | <b>3,5</b>     | —                 | —              |
| Russia <sup>2</sup>                               | 300,0             | 4,7            | 300,0             | 4,5            | 270,0             | 4,0            | 240,0             | 3,4            | 240,0             | 3,5            | —                 | —              |
| <b>I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries</b>                   | <b>1 578,2</b>    | <b>24,8</b>    | <b>1 769,7</b>    | <b>26,5</b>    | <b>1 949,0</b>    | <b>28,5</b>    | <b>2 199,6</b>    | <b>31,4</b>    | <b>2 115,2</b>    | <b>30,6</b>    | <b>2 164,9</b>    | <b>32,3</b>    |
| Turkey  | 90,0              | 1,4            | 97,0              | 1,5            | 97,0              | 1,4            | 97,0              | 1,4            | 97,0              | 1,4            | 97,0              | 1,4            |
| Japan <sup>2</sup>                                | 229,4             | 3,6            | 229,0             | 3,4            | 236,0             | 3,5            | 243,6             | 3,5            | 244,3             | 3,5            | 237,7             | 3,5            |
| Germany <sup>2</sup>                              | 102,4             | 1,6            | 100,1             | 1,5            | 81,7              | 1,2            | 93,3              | 1,3            | 90,8              | 1,3            | 88,5              | 1,3            |
| China   | 1 115,9           | 17,5           | 1 296,4           | 19,4           | 1 482,8           | 21,7           | 1 708,1           | 24,4           | 1 629,2           | 23,6           | 1 682,6           | 25,1           |
| France <sup>2</sup>                               | 5,4               | 0,1            | 4,8               | 0,1            | 4,7               | 0,1            | 5,3               | 0,1            | 5,2               | 0,1            | 5,0               | 0,1            |
| Kuwait Fund                                       | 8,6               | 0,1            | 9,7               | 0,1            | 8,6               | 0,1            | 7,6               | 0,1            | 7,5               | 0,1            | 7,4               | 0,1            |
| South Korea                                       | 16,7              | 0,3            | 15,6              | 0,2            | 15,1              | 0,2            | 17,0              | 0,2            | 15,9              | 0,2            | 16,1              | 0,2            |
| Denmark <sup>2</sup>                              | 3,3               | 0,1            | 3,2               | —              | 3,1               | —              | 3,0               | —              | 3,0               | —              | 2,9               | —              |
| Saudi Arabia                                      | 3,9               | 0,1            | 7,4               | 0,1            | 11,2              | 0,2            | 15,5              | 0,2            | 13,6              | 0,2            | 17,7              | 0,3            |
| UAE   | 2,6               | —              | 6,4               | 0,1            | 8,8               | 0,1            | 9,1               | 0,1            | 8,7               | 0,1            | 9,9               | 0,1            |
| <b>I.3 Government-guaranteed debt</b>             | <b>—</b>          | <b>—</b>       |
| <b>II. Private non-guaranteed debt</b>            | <b>2 933,4</b>    | <b>46,0</b>    | <b>3 069,0</b>    | <b>46,0</b>    | <b>3 087,4</b>    | <b>45,2</b>    | <b>2 907,6</b>    | <b>41,6</b>    | <b>2 939,7</b>    | <b>42,6</b>    | <b>2 932,8</b>    | <b>43,8</b>    |

<sup>1</sup> creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions<sup>2</sup> Paris club members

\* Due to the amendment to the Law "On introduction of amendment to the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic

"On State and Non-Public Debt of Kyrgyz Republic" № 138 as of July 26, 2011 private non-guaranteed debt was revised

**Table I.41. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2018**  
*(millions of USD)*

|   | <i>Position as of 31.12.17</i><br><i>1</i> | <i>Transactions</i><br><i>2</i> | <i>Price changes</i><br><i>3</i> | <i>Exchange rate changes</i><br><i>4</i> | <i>Other adjustments</i><br><i>5</i> | <i>Position as of 30.09.18</i><br><i>6</i> |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>A. Assets</b>                                      | <b>4 484,6</b>                             | <b>-70,9</b>                    | <b>-105,8</b>                    | <b>-56,0</b>                             | <b>-9,4</b>                          | <b>4 242,4</b>                             |
| Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup>                 | 689,9                                      | -1,7                            | -73,2                            | -18,3                                    | -0,1                                 | 596,6                                      |
| Portfolio investments                                 | 185,0                                      | 9,9                             | —                                | —  | —                                    | 194,9                                      |
| Joint stock   | —  | —                               | —                                | —  | —                                    | —  |
| Promissory note                                       | 185,0                                      | 9,9                             | —                                | —  | —                                    | 194,9                                      |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 5,6  | -0,8                            | —                                | -0,1                                     | —                                    | 4,6  |
| Other investments                                     | 1 633,4                                    | -22,2                           | —                                | -11,7                                    | -9,3                                 | 1 590,3                                    |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 872,4                                      | -88,9                           | —                                | -7,5                                     | 0,1                                  | 776,2                                      |
| Loans   | 40,7                                       | -0,9                            | —                                | -0,2                                     | -3,6                                 | 36,1                                       |
| Monetary authorities                                  | —  | —                               | —                                | —  | —                                    | —  |
| General government                                    | —  | —                               | —                                | —  | —                                    | —  |
| Banks   | 3,9  | -0,3                            | —                                | -0,1                                     | —                                    | 3,4  |
| Other sectors   | 36,8                                       | -0,5                            | —                                | -0,1                                     | -3,6                                 | 32,7                                       |
| Trade credits   | 514,3                                      | 35,0                            | —                                | -0,2                                     | -5,9                                 | 543,2                                      |
| Other assets  | 205,9                                      | 32,6                            | —                                | -3,9                                     | 0,1                                  | 234,8                                      |
| Reserve assets  | 1 970,7                                    | -56,2                           | -32,6                            | -25,9                                    | —                                    | 1 856,0                                    |
| Monetary gold   | 289,6                                      | 110,9                           | -32,6                            | —  | —                                    | 367,9                                      |
| SDR   | 168,8                                      | -17,6                           | —                                | -2,0                                     | —                                    | 149,3                                      |
| Reserve position in IMF                               | —  | —                               | —                                | —  | —                                    | —  |
| Foreign exchange                                      | 1 512,2                                    | -149,4                          | —                                | -24,0                                    | —                                    | 1 338,8                                    |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 887,8                                      | -212,5                          | —                                | -13,1                                    | —                                    | 662,1                                      |
| Foreign securities                                    | 624,4                                      | 63,1                            | —                                | -10,8                                    | —                                    | 676,7                                      |
|   | —  | —                               | —                                | —  | —                                    | —  |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                 | <b>11 704,7</b>                            | <b>63,9</b>                     | <b>—</b>                         | <b>-57,4</b>                             | <b>2,6</b>                           | <b>11 713,8</b>                            |
| Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>                  | 5 321,3                                    | 16,8                            | —                                | -4,6                                     | 49,5                                 | 5 383,1                                    |
| Portfolio investments                                 | 4,0  | 0,5                             | —                                | —  | -0,2                                 | 4,3  |
| Joint stock   | —  | —                               | —                                | —  | —                                    | —  |
| Promissory note                                       | 4,0  | 0,5                             | —                                | —  | -0,2                                 | 4,3  |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 5,7  | -4,6                            | —                                | —  | —                                    | 1,0  |
| Other investments                                     | 6 373,6                                    | 51,2                            | —                                | -52,7                                    | -46,7                                | 6 325,4                                    |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 116,7                                      | 35,0                            | —                                | -5,1                                     | —                                    | 146,5                                      |
| Loans   | 5 411,5                                    | -154,9                          | —                                | -46,0                                    | -58,2                                | 5 152,4                                    |
| Monetary authorities                                  | 13,3                                       | -6,2                            | —                                | -0,2                                     | —                                    | 7,0  |
| General government                                    | 4 076,5                                    | -274,3                          | —                                | -44,7                                    | —                                    | 3 757,5                                    |
| Banks   | 196,0                                      | 17,8                            | —                                | —  | 0,5                                  | 214,3                                      |
| Other sectors   | 1 125,6                                    | 107,8                           | —                                | -1,1                                     | -58,7                                | 1 173,6                                    |
| Trade credits   | 725,0                                      | 171,1                           | —                                | —  | 11,5                                 | 907,7                                      |
| Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>                        | 120,4                                      | —                               | —                                | -1,6                                     | —                                    | 118,8                                      |
|   |  |                                 |                                  |  |                                      |  |
| <b>C. Net International Investment Position (A-B)</b> | <b>-7 220,1</b>                            | <b>-134,9</b>                   | <b>-105,8</b>                    | <b>1,4</b>                               | <b>-11,9</b>                         | <b>-7 471,4</b>                            |

<sup>1</sup> Including NBKR estimates<sup>2</sup> including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 132.2 millions of USD in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

**Table I.42. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic as of 2014 - September 30, 2018**  
*(millions of USD)*

|   | <i>Position as of 31.12.14</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.15</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.16</i> | <i>Position as of 31.12.17</i> | <i>Position as of 30.09.18</i> |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>                                      | <b>3840,9</b>                  | <b>4110,8</b>                  | <b>4577,4</b>                  | <b>4484,6</b>                  | <b>4242,4</b>                  |
| Direct investment abroad*                             | 519,7                          | 618,6                          | 681,9                          | 689,9                          | 596,6                          |
| Portfolio investments                                 | 25,1                           | 155,1                          | 160,1                          | 185,0                          | 194,9                          |
| Joint stock   | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              |
| Promissory note                                       | 25,1                           | 155,1                          | 160,1                          | 185,0                          | 194,9                          |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 5,4                            | 46,9                           | 20,0                           | 5,6                            | 4,6                            |
| Other investments                                     | 1650,8                         | 1822,4                         | 1942,2                         | 1633,4                         | 1590,3                         |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 467,5                          | 798,9                          | 904,0                          | 872,4                          | 776,2                          |
| Loans   | 112,9                          | 95,5                           | 52,1                           | 40,7                           | 36,1                           |
| Monetary authorities                                  | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              |
| General government                                    | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              |
| Banks   | 8,9                            | 12,2                           | 13,4                           | 3,9                            | 3,4                            |
| Other sectors   | 104,0                          | 83,3                           | 38,7                           | 36,8                           | 32,7                           |
| Trade credits   | 752,7                          | 617,6                          | 790,1                          | 514,3                          | 543,2                          |
| Other assets  | 317,6                          | 310,3                          | 196,0                          | 205,9                          | 234,8                          |
| Reserve assets  | 1639,9                         | 1467,9                         | 1773,3                         | 1970,7                         | 1856,0                         |
| Monetary gold   | 152,7                          | 144,0                          | 170,6                          | 289,6                          | 367,9                          |
| SDR   | 180,9                          | 184,4                          | 183,5                          | 168,8                          | 149,3                          |
| Reserve position in IMF                               | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              | —                              |
| Foreign exchange                                      | 1306,3                         | 1139,5                         | 1419,2                         | 1512,2                         | 1338,8                         |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                 | <b>9676,8</b>                  | <b>10871,3</b>                 | <b>11507,4</b>                 | <b>11704,7</b>                 | <b>11713,8</b>                 |
| Direct investment in KR*                              | 3653,3                         | 4737,7                         | 5345,5                         | 5321,3                         | 5383,1                         |
| Portfolio investments                                 | 8,1                            | 3,5                            | 6,8                            | 4,0                            | 4,3                            |
| Joint stock   | 3,2                            | 3,0                            | 2,8                            | —                              | —                              |
| Promissory note                                       | 4,9                            | 0,5                            | 4,0                            | 4,0                            | 4,3                            |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 5,6                            | 35,7                           | 17,3                           | 5,7                            | 1,0                            |
| Other investments                                     | 6009,9                         | 6094,3                         | 6137,8                         | 6373,6                         | 6325,4                         |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 125,0                          | 134,2                          | 111,0                          | 116,7                          | 146,5                          |
| Loans   | 5097,1                         | 5182,6                         | 5157,3                         | 5411,5                         | 5152,4                         |
| Monetary authorities                                  | 56,6                           | 38,8                           | 24,8                           | 13,3                           | 7,0                            |
| General government                                    | 3380,5                         | 3562,3                         | 3718,0                         | 4076,5                         | 3757,5                         |
| Banks   | 200,2                          | 263,4                          | 213,3                          | 196,0                          | 214,3                          |
| Other sectors   | 1459,9                         | 1318,2                         | 1201,3                         | 1125,6                         | 1173,6                         |
| Trade credits   | 665,0                          | 660,0                          | 755,9                          | 725,0                          | 907,7                          |
| Other liabilities**                                   | 122,8                          | 117,4                          | 113,6                          | 120,4                          | 118,8                          |
| <b>C. Net International Investment Position (A-B)</b> | <b>-5835,9</b>                 | <b>-6760,4</b>                 | <b>-6930,0</b>                 | <b>-7220,1</b>                 | <b>-7471,4</b>                 |

\* including NBKR estimates

\*\* including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 132.2 millions of USD in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

**Table II.1: Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

| Items of the Balance of Payments  | Sources of information | Contents of information   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <b>Current account</b>            |                        |   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                |                        |   |
| Export of goods (F.O.B.)          |                        |   |
| export                            | NSC                    |   |
| commodities purchased in ports    | NSC                    |   |
| nonmonetary gold                  | NSC                    |   |
| Import of goods (F.O.B.)          |                        |   |
| import (C.I.F.)                   | NSC                    |   |
| value adjustment                  | NSC                    | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey of enterprises  |
| commodities purchased in ports    | NSC                    | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services  |
| <b>Services</b>                   |                        |   |
| Transportation services           | NSC, CB                | estimates NSC of the share of transportation costs in import at C.I.F. on the basis of inspection of the enterprises  |
| Travels                           | NSC                    | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic)   |
| Communication services            | NSC, MTC               |   |
| Construction                      | CB                     |   |
| Insurance services                | NSC, enterprises, CB   | NBKR assessment by the share of costs in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of surveys of enterprises; data from enterprises and banking statistics                             |
| Financial services                | NBKR, CB               |   |
| Computer and information services | CB                     |   |
| Government services               | MFA, CB                | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative offices in the KR  |
| Business services                 | NSC, CB, enterprises   | data on other business technical services, collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8VES-services; data from some large enterprises                                 |
| including technical assistance    | IMF, MF                | the estimated data  |
| Other services                    | NSC, CB                | data on other services collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8 VES-services; data on other services from banking statistics                                      |
| <b>Income</b>                     |                        |   |
| Employee compensation             | NSC, CB, enterprises   |   |
| Income on investment              |                        |   |
| Income on direct investment       | NSC, CB                | data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income |
| Income on portfolio investment    | NBKR, CB               |   |
| Other investment income           |                        |   |
| Interest on loans                 |                        |   |
| Monetary authorities              | NBKR                   |   |
| General government                | MF, NBKR               |   |
| Banks                             | CB                     |   |
| Other sectors                     | NSC                    |   |
| Other investment income           | NBKR, CB               | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities   |

**Table II.1: (continued)**

| <b>Items of the Balance of Payments</b>      | <b>Sources of information</b> | <b>Contents of information</b>   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Current transfers</b>                     |                               |  |
| Humanitarian aid                             | NSC, enterprises              |  |
| Technical assistance                         | IMF                           | the estimated data   |
| Other grants                                 | NBKR                          |  |
| Contributions to international organizations | MF                            |  |
| Workers' remittances                         | MT&C, CB,<br>NBKR             |  |
| <b>Current and financial account</b>         |                               |  |
| <b>Capital transfers</b>                     |                               |  |
| Commodity grants                             | NSC                           | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants   |
| Migration related transfers                  | NSC                           | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on the number of arriving and departing migrants  |
| Debt forgiveness                             | Enterprises,<br>MF            |  |
| <b>Direct investment</b>                     |                               |  |
| Abroad                                       | NSC                           |  |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic                       | NSC, CB                       | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>                  |                               |  |
| Promissory notes                             | NSC, NBKR,<br>CB, FMSRS KR    |  |
| <b>Financial derivative</b>                  |                               |  |
| <b>Other investment</b>                      |                               |  |
| Assets                                       |                               |  |
| Money in cash and deposits                   |                               |  |
| Banks  | CB                            |  |
| Other sectors                                | NSC                           |  |
| Trade loans                                  | NSC                           |  |
| Other assets                                 |                               |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                          |  |
| General government                           | MF                            |  |
| Liabilities                                  |                               |  |
| Money in cash and deposits                   |                               |  |
| Banks  | CB                            |  |
| Trade loans                                  | NSC                           |  |
| Loans  |                               |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                          | data on IMF loans  |
| General government                           | MF, NBKR                      | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under guarantee of the Government  |
| Banks  | CB                            | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks   |
| Other sectors                                | NSC                           | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government   |
| Overdue debts                                | MF, CB, NSC                   |  |
| Reserve assets                               | NBKR                          |  |